

THERAPEUTIC INDEX
PRODUCTS OF ARYA VAIDYA SALA, KOTTAKKAL
2023



ESTD 1902

Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier's
Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal
Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Pin-676 503



ESTD 1902

Therapeutic Index

Products of Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal

(English)

Chief Editor:

Prof. K. Murali

Editors:

Dr. A. Raghunathan

Dr. K. Devikrishnan

Dr. T.G Rajesh

Published by:

Centre for Textual Studies and Publications (CTSP)

Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal

Malappuram Dist., Kerala - 676 503

Phone: 0483 - 2742225/2746665

Customer Care : 0483 - 2808391

E-mail: publications@aryavaidyasala.com

Web site: www.aryavaidyasala.com

First edition: March 2016

Second edition : October 2023

Price: ₹ 300/-

Layout & Typesetting:

Centre for Textual Studies and Publications (CTSP)

Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal

Printing:

Geethanjali Offset Prints, Calicut

© Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal



Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier
(1869-1944)

CONTENTS

Preface	009
Schedule - E (I)	011
Abbreviations	013
Arishta and Asava	014
Arka	050
Bhasma and Kshara	051
Churna or Powders	069
Ghrita or Medicated Ghee	093
Gulika or Pills	133
Kashaya or (Decoctions)	168
Leha or Electuries	207
Rasakriya	241
Taila or Medicated Oil	245
Classical Derived Products	328
Index of Products	362

PREFACE

The health care managers of India are looking at Ayurveda and its practitioners with great expectation. The demographic diversity of the country is a problem while planning and executing community health care programmes. Ayurvedic clinical practice, which is pan-Indian knowledge base, has the obvious and time tested capability to meet the primary health care needs of the Indian society. However, both the clinical and pharmaceutical segments of Ayurvedic system are encountering mammoth problems and hurdles. One such serious issue is the absence of proper avenues of authentic practice for the young crop of Ayurvedic physicians graduating out of the Universities. The Ayurvedic practice, over the period of centuries, has developed several regional traditions and specialities.

Kottakkal Arya Vaidya Sala, the 120 years old Charitable Trust engaged in the practice and propagation of classical Ayurveda, represents the unique Kerala tradition which is rich in therapeutic and formulational specialities. We manufacture more than 500 classical formulations based on *Astangahridaya*, *Bhaishajyaratnavali*, *Sahasrayogam*, *Sarngadharasamhita*, etc. and also our in-house Formulary, *Ayurveda Yogasangraham*. They have been quite familiar to the physicians of Kerala and other Southern states. For the past several decades we have been bringing out reference manuals like *Chikitsasangraham* (in Malayalam, English and Hindi) for the use of such physicians. We have recently been advised that the Ayurvedic physicians of other parts of the country will be benefited if we publish a Therapeutic Index with core information of our formulations. This volume gives the ingredient and quantity details, indication, dose factor and textual reference of formulations representing major categories like

Arishta, Bhasma, Ghrita, Gulika, Kashaya, Leha, Rasakriya and *Taila*. The reputed Kerala speciality of *pravahikvathas* will be of particular interest to the practitioners of other parts of the country. Over the period of years, we have observed with anguish that some of the classical formulations, particularly belonging to *Kashaya, Ghrita* and *Arishta* are going out of use.

As an innovative effort, we have tried to improve the user-compliance of such formulations by converting *pravahikvatha* into tablets, *tailas* into cream, gels and soft gel capsules and *bhasmas* into capsules. The important guiding factor while attempting such changes is always to retain the pristine purity of the original formula and to achieve the exact dose equivalence. The readers will come across examples of such innovations while using this Index. Similarly, we have also attempted to come out with a set of “Classic derivative products” which are all evolved base on textual prescriptions as well as our century old clinical experience.

A team of our experts consisting of Dr. P.M. Varier, Dr. K. Muraleedharan (AH & RC), Dr. C. Ramankutty (Publication Department), Dr. T.S. Madhavankutty (R&D), Dr. K.V. Rajagopalan (AH&RC), Dr. E.M. Anandan (Product Development Department), Dr. M. Praveen (Charitable Hospital), Dr. K. Smitha, Dr. V. Sunitha, Dr. Harsha R. (AH&RC) has prepared this text after careful study for a long time. Their hard work is appreciated.

It is our hope that this volume will be found useful as regular reference manual by the Ayurvedic physicians across the country. We shall appreciate receiving from the readers their comments, remarks and suggestions on the content and format of this book, which will enable us to improve the usefulness of the subsequent editions.

I take this opportunity to wish the Ayurvedic fraternity of the country success and satisfaction in their profession.

15.10.2023

Dr. P.M. Varier

Managing Trustee & Chief Physician

“SCHEDULE - E (I)”
of Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940

[See rule 161 (2)]

LIST OF POISONOUS SUBSTANCES UNDER THE
AYURVEDIC (INCLUDING SIDDHA) AND UNANI
SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

A. Ayurvedic System

I. DRUGS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN

- (1) Ahipena (Except seeds) -
Papaver somniferum Linn. (Except seeds)
- (2) Arka - *Calotropis procera* (Ait.) R. Br.
- (3) Bhallataka - *Semecarpus anacardium* Linn. f.
- (4) Bhangā (Except seeds) - *Cannabis sativa* Linn.
(Except seeds)
- (5) Danti - *Baliospermum montanum* Mull. Arg.
- (6) Dhatura - *Datura metel* Linn.
- (7) Gunja (Seed) - *Abrus precatorius* Linn. (Seed)
- (8) Jaipala (Seed) - *Croton tiglium* Linn.
- (9) Karaveera - *Nerium indicum* Mill.
- (10) Langali - *Gloriosa superba* Linn.
- (11) Parasika Yavani - *Hyoscyamus niger* Linn.
- (12) Vatsanabha - *Aconitum ferox* Wall. Ex Ser.
Shringivisha - *Aconitum chasmanthum* Stapf. Ex
Holmes
- (13) Vishamushti - *Strychnos nuxvomica* Linn.

II. DRUGS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

- (14) Sarpavisha - Snake poison.

III. DRUGS OF MINERAL ORIGIN

- (15) Gauripashana - Arsenic
(16) Hartala - Arsenic trisulphide
(17) Manahashila - Arsenic disulphide
(18) Parada - Mercury
(19) Rasakarpura - Hydrargyri subchloridum
(20) Tuttha - Copper sulphate
(21) Hingula - Cinnabar

[The Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part,II- Section 3- Sub-section (i), Published by Authority, New Delhi, Thursday 19, August, 2010, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare[Department of Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy(AYUSH)], G.S.R. 683(E)]

ABBREVIATIONS

AFI	Ayurvedic Formulary of India
AH, Chi	Ashtangahridayam, Chikitsasthanam
AH, Kal	Ashtangahridayam, Kalpasthanam
AH, Sa	Ashtangahridayam, Sarirasthanam
AH, Su	Ashtangahridayam, Sutrasthanam
AH, U	Ashtangahridayam, Uttarasthanam
AKD	Arogyakalpadrumam
BP, MK	Bhavaprakasam Madhyamakhandam
BR	Bhaishajyaratnavali
Caution	Contains ingredients included in Schedule E (I) list
CD	Chakradatham
GN	Gadanigraham
PM	An Ayurvedic Proprietary Medicine
RM	Rasamritam
RRS	Rasaratnasamuchayam
RT	Rasatarangini
SRC	Sarvarogachikitsaratnam
SS, MK	Sarnghadharasamhita, Madhyamakhandam
Su S	Susrutasamhita
SY	Sahasrayogam
YR	Yogaratnakaram

ARISHTA AND ASAVA

01. Abhayarishtam	16
02. Amritarishtam	17
03. Aragwadharishtam	17
04. Aravindasavam	18
05. Asokarishtam	19
06. Aswagandharishtam	19
07. Ayaskriti	20
08. Balamritam	22
09. Balarishtam	22
10. Chandanasavam	23
11. Chavikasavam	23
12. Chitrakasavam	25
13. Dantyarishtam	25
14. Dasamularishtam	26
15. Devadarvyarishtam	27
16. Dhanwantararishtam	28
17. Draksharishtam	30
18. Duralabharishtam	30
19. Jirakadyarishtam	31
20. Kanakasavam	31
21. Khadirarishtam	32
22. Kumaryasavam	32
23. Kutajarishtam	34

24. Lodhrasavam	34
25. Lohasavam	35
26. Madhookasavam	35
27. Mridwikarishtam	36
28. Mritasanjivani Arishtam	36
29. Mulakadyarishtam	38
30. Mustarishtam	38
31. Nimbamritasavam	39
32. Parthadyarishtam (Arjunarishtam)	40
33. Pippalyasavam	40
34. Punarnavasavam	41
35. Putikaranjasavam	42
36. Putivalkasavam	42
37. Rohitakarishtam	43
38. Saraswatarishtam	43
39. Saribadyasavam	44
40. Srikhandasavam	45
41. Sudarsanasavam	45
42. Usirasavam	47
43. Vasakadyarishtam	48
44. Vidaryadyasavam	48
45. Viswamritham	49

ARISHTA AND ASAVA

Arishtas and **Asavas** are medicinal preparation made by soaking the drugs, either in powder form or in the form of decoction (Kashaya), in a solution of sugar, jaggery or honey as the case may be, for a specified period of time, during which it undergoes a process of fermentation generating alcohol, thus facilitating the extraction of the active principles contained in the drugs. The alcohol, so generated, also serves as a preservative.

The filtered Arishta or Asava should be clear without froth at the top. It should not become sour. The preparation has the characteristics of aromatic alcoholic odour.

Expiry: 10 years from the date of manufacturing.

Dose: 15 to 30 ml for adults and 5 to 10 ml for children or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: To be taken twice daily after food.

Presentation: 450 ml in PET bottle.

01. ABHAYARISHTAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.650 g
02	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.146 g
03	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.292 g
04	Kapitha	<i>Limonia acidissima</i>	0.183 g
05	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.091 g
06	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.037 g
07	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.037 g
08	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.037 g
09	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.037 g

10	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.037 g
11	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.292 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, indigestion and constipation.

02. AMRITARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 5)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.995 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.665 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.167 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.167 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.167 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.167 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.167 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.167 g
09	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.167 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.167 g
11	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.167 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.167 g
13	Ajaji	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.267 g
14	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.033 g
15	Saptaparna	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.017 g
16	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.017 g
17	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.017 g
18	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.017 g
19	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.017 g
20	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.017 g
21	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.017 g
22	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.017 g
23	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.017 g

Indications : Fever of different etiology, aches, pain and weakness.

03. ARAGWADHARISHTAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.963 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.952 g

03	Aragwadha mula	<i>Cassia fistula</i> (Root)	1.185 g
04	Aragwadha patra	<i>Cassia fistula</i> (Leaf)	1.185g
05	Aragwadha pushpa	<i>Cassia fistula</i> (Flower)	1.185 g
06	Aragwadha phala	<i>Cassia fistula</i> (Fruit)	1.185 g
07	Aragwadha twak	<i>Cassia fistula</i> (Bark)	1.185 g
08	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.059 g
09	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.059 g
10	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.059 g
11	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.178 g
12	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.015 g
13	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.015 g
14	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.015 g

Indications : Mild laxative and blood purifier. Effective in chronic ulcers, leucoderma and worm infestations.

04. ARAVINDASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 17)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.960 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.480 g
03	Aravinda	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.010 g
04	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.010 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.010 g
06	Nilamulpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.010 g
07	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.010 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.010 g
09	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.010 g
10	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.010 g
11	Ambuda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.010 g
12	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.010 g
13	Siva	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.010 g
14	Vibhitaka	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.010 g
15	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.010 g
16	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.010 g
17	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.010 g
18	Syama	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.010 g
19	Nilini	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	0.010 g
20	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.010 g
21	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.010 g

22	Partha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.010 g
23	Madhooka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.010 g
24	Madhukam	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.010 g
25	Mura	<i>Selinum tenuifolium</i>	0.010 g
26	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.192 g
27	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.154 g

Indications : Improves immunity and thereby helps to control infectious diseases.

05. ASOKARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 66)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.889 g
02	Asoka	<i>Saraca asoca</i>	1.944 g
03	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.311 g
04	Ajaji	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.019 g
05	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.019 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.019 g
07	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.019 g
08	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.019 g
09	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.019 g
10	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.019 g
11	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.019 g
12	Amrasthi	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	0.019 g
13	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.019 g
14	Vasa	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	0.019 g
15	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Abnormal vaginal discharge, dysmenorrhoea, and dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

06. ASWAGANDHARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 21)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Makshika	Honey	3.702 g
02	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.617 g
03	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.247 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.123 g
05	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.123 g

06	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.123 g
07	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.123 g
08	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.123 g
09	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.123 g
10	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.123 g
11	Partha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.123 g
12	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.123 g
13	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.123 g
14	Ananta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.099 g
15	Syama	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.099 g
16	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.099 g
17	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.099 g
18	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.099 g
19	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.099 g
20	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.198 g
21	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.008 g
22	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.008 g
23	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.008 g
24	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.016 g
25	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.016 g
26	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.016 g
27	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.049 g
28	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.025 g

Indications : Relives stress, promotes health, ensure quality sleep.

07. AYASKRITI (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 12)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.667 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.535 g
03	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.167 g
04	Tinisa	<i>Desmodium oojeinense</i>	0.167 g
05	Bhurja	<i>Betula utilis</i>	0.167 g
06	Swetavaha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.167 g
07	Prakirya	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.167 g
08	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.167 g
09	Kadara	<i>Acacia polyacantha</i>	0.167 g
10	Bhandi	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i>	0.167 g
11	Simsipa	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	0.167 g

12	Meshasringi	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	0.167 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.167 g
14	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.167 g
15	Pitachandana	<i>Santalum album</i> (sub.)	0.167 g
16	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.167 g
17	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.167 g
18	Saka	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	0.167 g
19	Sala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.167 g
20	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.167 g
21	Dhava	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.167 g
22	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.167 g
23	Chagakarna	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i>	0.167 g
24	Aswakarna	<i>Terminalia paniculata</i>	0.167 g
25	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.008 g
26	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.008 g
27	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.008 g
28	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.008 g
29	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.008 g
30	Khunapriya	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.008 g
31	Gandira	<i>Cayratia carnosia</i>	0.008 g
32	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.008 g
33	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.008 g
34	Ajaji	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.008 g
35	Katwanga	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i>	0.008 g
36	Phala	<i>Catunaregum spinosa</i>	0.008 g
37	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.008 g
38	Siddhartha	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.008 g
39	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.008 g
40	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.008 g
41	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.008 g
42	Vidangam	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.008 g
43	Pasugandha	<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	0.008 g
44	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.008 g
45	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.008 g
46	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.008 g
47	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.008 g
48	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.008 g
49	Loha	Iron	0.033 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, obesity and anemia.

08. BALAMRITAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Madhu	Honey	1.235 g
02	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.940 g
03	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.235 g
04	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.025 g
05	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.025 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.025 g
07	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.049 g
08	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.049 g
09	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.049 g
10	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.049 g
11	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.099 g
12	Akshoda	<i>Juglans regia</i>	0.099 g
13	Vatama	<i>Prunus dulcis</i>	0.099 g
14	Rambha phala	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.099 g
15	Hintala phala	<i>Cycas circinalis</i>	0.099 g
16	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.395 g

Indications : A nutritive general tonic for pediatric use.

09. BALARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.530 g
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.510 g
03	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	1.510 g
04	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.242 g
05	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.030 g
06	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.030 g
07	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.015 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.015 g
09	Prasarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	0.015 g
10	Devapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.015 g
11	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.015 g
12	Swadamshttra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.015 g

Indications : *Vatavyadhis* of varied etiology.

10. CHANDANASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 88)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.894 g
02	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.447 g
03	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.009 g
04	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.009 g
05	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.009 g
06	Gambhari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.009 g
07	Nilamulpalam	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.009 g
08	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.009 g
09	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.009 g
10	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.009 g
11	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.009 g
12	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.009 g
13	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.009 g
14	Kiratatikta	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.009 g
15	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.009 g
16	Pippala	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.009 g
17	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.009 g
18	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.009 g
19	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.009 g
20	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.009 g
21	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.009 g
22	Kanchanaraka	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	0.009 g
23	Amratwak	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	0.009 g
24	Mocharasa	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	0.009 g
25	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.143g
26	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.179g

Indications : Urinary tract infections, urethral/vaginal discharges and hot flushes.

11. CHAVIKASAVAM (YR, Gulmachikitsa)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.530 g

02	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.755 g
03	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.378 g
04	Bashpika	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Sub.)	0.151 g
05	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.151 g
06	Shadgrandha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.151 g
07	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.151 g
08	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.151 g
09	Patolamula	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.151 g
10	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.151 g
11	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.151 g
12	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.151 g
13	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.151 g
14	Kutajatvak	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.151 g
15	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.151 g
16	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.151 g
17	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.151 g
18	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.151 g
19	Krimighna	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.076 g
20	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.076 g
21	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.076 g
22	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.076 g
23	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.076 g
24	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.076 g
25	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.076 g
26	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.030 g
27	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.030 g
28	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.030 g
29	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferra</i>	0.030 g
30	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.015 g
31	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.015 g
32	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.015 g
33	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.015 g
34	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.015 g
35	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.302 g

Indications : Dyspepsia, rhinitis, sinusitis and inflammatory joint disorders.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

12. CHITRAKASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 20)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Kshaudra	Honey	3.333g
02	Gomutram	Cow's urine	6.667ml
03	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.207 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.207 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.207 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.207 g

Indications : Leucoderma and stomatitis.

13. DANTYARISHTAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.600 g
02	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.896 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.064 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.064 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.064 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.064 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.064 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.064 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.064 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.064 g
11	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.064 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.064 g
13	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.064 g
14	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.064 g
15	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.064 g
16	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.064 g
17	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.896 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, dyspepsia, constipation and ascites.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

14. DASAMULARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 74)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.725 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.383 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.059 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.059 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.059 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.059 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.059 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.059 g
09	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.059 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.059 g
11	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.059 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.059 g
13	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.295 g
14	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.295 g
15	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.236 g
16	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.236 g
17	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.189 g
18	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.142 g
19	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.095 g
20	Bijasara	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.095 g
21	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.095 g
22	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.024 g
23	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.024 g
24	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.024 g
25	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.024 g
26	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.024 g
27	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.024 g
28	Kapitha	<i>Limonia acidissima</i>	0.024 g
29	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.024 g
30	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.024 g
31	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.024 g
32	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.024 g
33	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.024 g
34	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.024 g

35	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.024 g
36	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.024 g
37	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i> (sub.)	0.024 g
38	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.024 g
39	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.024 g
40	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.024 g
41	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.024 g
42	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.024 g
43	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.024 g
44	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.024 g
45	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.024 g
46	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.024 g
47	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.024 g
48	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia integerrima</i>	0.024 g
49	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.048 g
50	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.048 g
51	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.048 g
52	Dwiridhi	<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> (sub.)	0.048 g
53	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.709 g
54	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.354 g
55	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.024 g
56	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.024 g
57	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.024 g
58	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.024 g
59	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.024 g
60	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.024 g
61	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.024 g
62	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.024 g
63	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.024 g
64	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.024 g

Indications : Relieves fatigue instantly, restores premonitory health status, cardio pulmonary ailments, dyspepsia, loss of libido, quick acting herbal tonic during convalescence. Improves stamina and vitality. Useful in post natal care.

15. DEVADARVYARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 37)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
----	---------------	-----------------------------	------

01	Makshika	Honey	3.990 g
02	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.665 g
03	Vasa	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	0.266 g
04	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.133 g
05	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.133 g
06	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.133 g
07	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.133 g
08	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.133 g
09	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.133 g
10	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.133 g
11	Krimighna	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.133 g
12	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.133 g
13	Sirisha	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	0.133 g
14	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.133 g
15	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.133 g
16	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.106 g
17	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.106 g
18	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.106 g
19	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.106 g
20	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.106 g
21	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.106 g
22	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.213 g
23	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.027 g
24	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.027 g
25	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.027 g
26	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.053 g
27	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.053 g
28	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.053 g
29	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.053 g
30	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.027 g

Indications : Diabetic neuropathy, Urinary tract infection, eczema, indigestion and constipation.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

16. DHANWANTARARISHTAM (AH, Sa. Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.175 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.889 g

03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.666 g
04	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.045 g
05	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.045 g
06	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.045 g
07	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.045 g
08	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.045 g
09	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.045 g
10	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.045 g
11	Agnimanth	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.045g
12	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.045 g
13	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.045 g
14	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.045 g
15	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.045 g
16	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.045 g
17	Dvimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.090 g
18	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.045 g
19	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.045 g
20	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.090 g
21	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.045 g
22	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.045 g
23	Kushtha	<i>Sassurea costus</i>	0.045 g
24	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.045 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.090 g
26	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.045 g
27	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.045 g
28	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.045 g
29	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.045 g
30	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.045 g
31	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.045 g
32	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.045 g
33	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.045 g
34	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.045 g
35	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.045 g
36	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.045 g
37	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.045 g
38	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.045 g
39	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.045 g
40	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.045 g
41	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.045 g
42	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.045 g
43	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.045 g

Indications : (Sandhana kalpana of Dhanwantaram tailam formula) *Vatavyadhis* of varied etiology especially of traumatic origin. Useful in post-natal care.

17. DRAKSHARISHTAM (SS, MK, Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.656 g
02	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.414 g
03	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.028 g
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.028 g
05	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.028 g
06	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.028 g
07	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.028 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.028 g
09	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.028 g
10	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.028 g

Indications : Anemia, breathlessness, fatigue, dyspepsia and constipation.

18. DURALABHARISHTAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.600 g
02	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.896 g
03	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.112 g
04	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.112 g
05	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.112 g
06	Vijaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.112 g
07	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.112 g
08	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.112 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.112 g
10	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.896 g
11	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.019 g
12	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.019 g
13	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, indigestion and constipation.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

19. JIRAKADYARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 69)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.834 g
02	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	3.889 g
03	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.311 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.039 g
05	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.019 g
06	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.019 g
07	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.019 g
08	Twk	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.019 g
09	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.019 g
10	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.019 g
11	Yavanika	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.019 g
12	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.019 g
13	Devapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Relives post partum fatigue instantly, useful in dyspepsia.

20. KANAKASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 16)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.894 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.447 g
03	Kanaka	<i>Datura metel</i>	0.036 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	0.036 g
05	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.018 g
06	Magadhi	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.018 g
07	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.018 g
08	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.018 g
09	Viswabheshaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.018 g
10	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.018 g
11	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.018 g
12	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.143 g

13	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.179 g
----	---------	-----------------------	---------

Indications : Asthma and chronic bronchitis.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

21. KHADIRARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 54)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.414 g
02	Makshika	Honey	2.828 g
03	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.707 g
04	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.707 g
05	Vakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.170 g
06	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.283 g
07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.094 g
08	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.094 g
09	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.094 g
10	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.283 g
11	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.014 g
12	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.014 g
13	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.014 g
14	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.014 g
15	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.014 g
16	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.014 g
17	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.014 g
18	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.057 g

Indications : Hematinic. Chronic ulcerative/non-ulcerative skin diseases and leucoderma.

22. KUMARYASAVAM (SS, MK, Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.627 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.814 ml
03	Kumarirasa	<i>Aloe vera</i>	8.367 g
04	Loham	Iron	0.814 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.008 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.008 g

07	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.008 g
08	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.008 g
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.008 g
10	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.008 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.008 g
12	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.008 g
13	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.008 g
14	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.008 g
15	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.008 g
16	Gajapippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.008 g
17	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.008 g
18	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.008 g
19	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.008 g
20	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.008 g
21	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.008 g
22	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.008 g
23	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.008 g
24	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.008 g
25	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.008 g
26	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.008 g
27	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.008 g
28	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.008 g
29	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.008 g
30	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.008 g
31	Madhuras	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.008 g
32	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.008 g
33	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.008 g
34	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.008 g
35	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.008 g
36	Kapikachu	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.008 g
37	Triandaka	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.008 g
38	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.008 g
39	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.008 g
40	Akallaka	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.008 g
41	Utinkana	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.008 g
42	Punarnava (white)	<i>Boerhavia verticillata</i>	0.008 g
43	Punarnava (red)	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.008 g
44	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.008 g
45	Dadhumakshika	Iron pyrite	0.008 g
46	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.130 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, anemia, diseases of liver, dysfunctional uterine bleeding and menopausal syndrome.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

23. KUTAJARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 7)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.944 g
02	Kutajamula	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	1.944 g
03	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.972 g
04	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.194 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.194 g
06	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.389 g

Indications : Diarrhea, dysentery, hemorrhoids and intestinal motility disorders.

24. LODHRASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 12)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Makshika	Honey	4.114 g
02	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.016 g
03	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.016 g
04	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.016 g
05	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.016 g
06	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.016 g
07	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.016 g
08	Nakha	<i>Cappairs sepiaria</i>	0.016 g
09	Plava	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.016 g
10	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.016 g
11	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.016 g
12	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.016 g
13	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.016 g
14	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.016 g
15	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.016 g
16	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.016 g
17	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.016 g
18	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.016 g

19	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.016 g
20	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.016 g
21	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.016 g
22	Katukurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.016 g
23	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.016 g
24	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.016 g
25	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.016 g
26	Grandhi	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.016 g
27	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.016 g
28	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.016 g
29	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.016 g
30	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.016 g

Indications : Used for management of diabetes, obesity anemia and related conditions.

25. LOHASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 5)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.389 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.893 g
03	Lohachurna	Iron	0.056 g
04	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.056 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.056 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.056 g
07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.056 g
08	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.056 g
09	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.056 g
10	Yavanika	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.056 g
11	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.056 g
12	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.056 g
13	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.056 g

Indications : Iron deficiency anemia.

26. MADHOOKASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Kshaudra	Honey	2.222 g

02	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	1.111 g
03	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.069 g
04	Mrinala	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.069 g
05	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.069 g

Indications : Malabsorption syndrome and indigestion.

27. MRIDWIKARISHTAM (SS, MK, Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Khanda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.510 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	1.510 g
03	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.510 g
04	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.242 g
05	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.015 g
06	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.015 g
07	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.015 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.015 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.015 g
10	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.015 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.015 g
12	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.015 g
13	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.015 g
14	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.015 g
15	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.015 g
16	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.015 g
17	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i> (sub.)	0.015 g
18	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.015 g
19	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.015 g

Indications : General debility, emaciation, anemia, worm infestations, diseases of head and neck.

28. MRITASANJIVANI ARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 5)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.290 g
02	Vavaritwak	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> subsp. <i>indica</i>	0.178 g
03	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.089 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.089 g

05	Mocharasa	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	0.089 g
06	Vishnukranti	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i>	0.089 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.089 g
08	Visha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.089 g
09	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.089 g
10	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.089 g
11	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.089 g
12	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.089 g
13	Patala	<i>Sterospermum colais</i>	0.089 g
14	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.089 g
15	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.089 g
16	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.089 g
17	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.089 g
18	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.089 g
19	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.089 g
20	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.089 g
21	Indravaruni	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i>	0.089 g
22	Chitra	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.089 g
23	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.089 g
24	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.089 g
25	Puga	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.285 g
26	Durdura	<i>Datura metel</i>	0.018 g
27	Devapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.018 g
28	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.018 g
29	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.018 g
30	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.018 g
31	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.018 g
32	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.018 g
33	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.018 g
34	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.018 g
35	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.018 g
36	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.018 g
37	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.018 g
38	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.018 g
39	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.018 g
40	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.018 g
41	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.018 g
42	Granthiparni	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.018 g
43	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.018 g
44	Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.018 g

45	Meshi	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	0.018 g
46	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.018 g

Indications : Chronic fatigue syndrome, general and sexual debility, convalescence.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

29. MULAKADYARISHTAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.284 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.570 g
03	Mulaka	<i>Smilax china</i>	5.995 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.995 g
05	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	1.710 g
06	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.710 g
07	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	1.710 g
08	Kutajabija	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	1.710 g
09	Jyotishmati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	1.710 g
10	Avalguja	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	1.710 g
11	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	1.710 g
12	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	1.710 g

Indications : Cellulitis and dermaties of varied etiology.

30. MUSTARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.530 g
02	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	3.020 g
03	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.242 g
04	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.030 g
05	Viswabheshaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.030 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.030 g
07	Devapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.030 g
08	Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.030 g
09	Vahni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.030 g
10	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.030 g

Indications : Irritable bowel syndrome, indigestion, intestinal colic and malformed stools.

31. NIMBAMRITASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	7.138 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.054 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.054 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.054 g
05	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.054 g
06	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.054 g
07	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.054 g
08	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.054 g
09	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.054 g
10	Gajopakulya	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.054 g
11	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.054 g
12	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.054 g
13	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.054 g
14	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.054 g
15	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.054 g
16	Tejovati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.054 g
17	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.054 g
18	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.054 g
19	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.054 g
20	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.054 g
21	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.054 g
22	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.054 g
23	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.054 g
24	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.054 g
25	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.054 g
26	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.054 g
27	Visha	<i>Aconitum ferox</i>	0.054 g
28	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.054 g
29	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.475 g
30	Yuktha	<i>Alpina galanga</i>	0.054 g
31	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.095 g

Indications : (*Sandhana kalpana* of Guggulutiktaka ghritam

formula.) All *vata* disorders, inflammatory and degenerative conditions, fistula in ano, cysts and tumors, metabolic dysfunction, skin diseases and chronic ulcers.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

32. PARTHADYARISHTAM (ARJUNARISHTAM) (BR, Adhyayam 23)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.788 g
02	Parthatwak	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	1.788 g
03	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.894 g
04	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.358 g
05	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.358 g

Indications : Cardiac and pulmonary diseases.

33. PIPPALYASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 7)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.538 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.004 g
03	Pippali	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.004 g
04	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.004 g
05	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.004 g
06	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.004 g
07	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.004 g
08	Vidamga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.004 g
09	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.004 g
10	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.004 g
11	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.004 g
12	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.004 g
13	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.004 g
14	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.004 g
15	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.004 g
16	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.004 g
17	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.004 g

18	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.004 g
19	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.004 g
20	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.004 g
21	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.004 g
22	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.004 g
23	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.004 g
24	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.004 g
25	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.085 g
26	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.508 g

Indications : Indigestion, anorexia, anemia and malabsorption syndrome.

34. PUNARNAVASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 42)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.894 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.447 ml
03	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.009 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.009 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.009 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.009 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.009 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.009 g
09	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.009 g
10	Swadamshttra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.009 g
11	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.009 g
12	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.009 g
13	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.009 g
14	Erandamula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.009 g
15	Katuki	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.009 g
16	Gajapippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.009 g
17	Sophaghni	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.009 g
18	Pichumarda	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.009 g
19	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.009 g
20	Sushkamulaka	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.009 g
21	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.009 g
22	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.009 g
23	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.143 g
24	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.179 g

Indications : Edema, anemia, promotes diuresis.

35. PUTIKARANJASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.322 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.464 g
03	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	2.322 g
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	2.322 g
05	Kandakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	2.322 g
06	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.023 g
07	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.023 g
08	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.023 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.023 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.023 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.023 g
12	Granthika	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.023 g
13	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.023 g
14	Asmabheda	<i>Rotula aquatica</i>	0.023 g
15	Pura	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.023 g
16	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.023 g
17	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.023 g
18	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.023 g
19	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.023 g
20	Makshika	Iron pyrite	0.023 g
21	Amlavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.023 g
22	Ardradraksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.046 g
23	Bijapura	<i>Citrus medica</i>	0.046 g
24	Ardraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.023 g
25	Ikshugandika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.093 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, indigestion, anemia.

36. PUTIVALKASAVAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.786 g
02	Putivalka	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	11.966g
03	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.160 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.160 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.160 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, indigestion.

37. ROHITAKARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 41)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.274 g
02	Rohitaka	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> (sub.)	1.637 g
03	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.262 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.016 g
05	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.016 g
06	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.016 g
07	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.016 g
08	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.016 g
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.016 g
10	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.016 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.016 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.016 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.016 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.016 g

Indications : Splenomegaly, hepatomegaly, dermatosis.

38. SARASWATARISHTAM (BR, Adhyayam 73)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.500 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.972 g
03	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	1.944 g
04	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.486 g
05	Vidarika	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.486 g
06	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.486 g
07	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.486 g
08	Ardraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.486 g
09	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.486 g
10	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.486 g
11	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.024 g
12	Trivrita	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.024 g
13	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.024 g
14	Devapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.024 g
15	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.024 g

16	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.024 g
17	Vajjigandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.024 g
18	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.024 g
19	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.024 g
20	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.024 g
21	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.024 g
22	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.024 g
23	Swarnapatra	Gold	0.002 g

Indications : Enhances cognitive skills, helps management of dementia and psychomotor retradation.

Presentation : 200 ml packing is also available.

39. SARIBADYASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 38)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.564 g
02	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.034 g
03	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.034 g
04	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.034 g
05	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.034 g
06	Pippala	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.034 g
07	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.034 g
08	Ananta	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.034 g
09	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.034 g
10	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.034 g
11	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.034 g
12	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.034 g
13	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.034 g
14	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.034 g
15	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.034 g
16	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.034 g
17	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.034 g
18	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.034 g
19	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.034 g
20	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.034 g
21	Bhadraila	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.034 g
22	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.034 g

23	Swarnapatri	<i>Cassia alexandrina</i>	0.034 g
24	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.034 g
25	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.513 g
26	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.086 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, carbuncles, rheumatism, infections, genito-urinary diseases.

40. SRIKHANDASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.917 g
02	Srikhanda	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.005 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.005 g
04	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.005 g
05	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.005 g
06	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.005 g
07	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.005 g
08	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.005 g
09	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.005 g
10	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.005 g
11	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.005 g
12	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.005 g
13	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.005 g
14	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.005 g
15	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.005 g
16	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.005 g
17	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.005 g
18	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.005 g
19	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.005 g
20	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.005 g
21	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.117 g
22	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.538 g

Indications : Alcoholism.

41. SUDARSANASAVAM (SS, MK, Adhyayam 6)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Makshikam	Honey	1.667 g

02	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.333 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	0.005 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.005 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.005 g
06	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.005 g
07	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.005 g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.005 g
09	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.005 g
10	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.005 g
11	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.005 g
12	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.005 g
13	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.005 g
14	Granthikam	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.005 g
15	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.005 g
16	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.005 g
17	Dhanvayashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.005 g
18	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.005 g
19	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.005 g
20	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.005 g
21	Trayamana	<i>Bacopa monneiri</i> (sub.)	0.005 g
22	Valakam	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.005 g
23	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.005 g
24	Pushkaramulam	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.005 g
25	Madhuyashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.005 g
26	Vatsakam	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.005 g
27	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.005 g
28	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.005 g
29	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.005 g
30	Sigrubijam	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.005 g
31	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.005 g
32	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.005 g
33	Patmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.005 g
34	Usiram	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.005 g
35	Chandanam	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.005 g
36	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	
37	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.005 g
38	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.005 g
39	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.005 g

40	Vidangam	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.005 g
41	Tagaram	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.005 g
42	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.005 g
43	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.005 g
44	Chavyam	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.005 g
45	Patolapatram	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.005 g
46	Dwijivakam	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.010g
47	Lavangam	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.005 g
48	Vamsalochana	<i>Bambusa bambos</i>	0.005 g
49	Pundarikam	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.005 g
50	Kakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.005 g
51	Patrakam	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.005 g
52	Jatipatrakam	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.005 g
53	Talisapatram	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.005 g
54	Kairatam	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.139 g

Indications : *Sandhanakalpana of Sudarsanachurnam*. Fever of varied etiology.

42. USIRASAVAM (BR, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.894 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.447 g
03	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.179 g
04	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.143 g
05	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.009 g
06	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.009 g
07	Padma	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.009 g
08	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.009 g
09	Nilamulpala	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.009 g
10	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.009 g
11	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.009 g
12	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.009 g
13	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.009 g
14	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.009 g
15	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.009 g
16	Kiratatikta	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.009 g
17	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.009 g

18	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.009 g
19	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.009 g
20	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.009 g
21	Pundarika	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.009 g
22	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.009 g
23	Kanchanaraka	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	0.009 g
24	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.009 g
25	Salmaliniryasa	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	0.009 g
26	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.009 g
27	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.009 g

Indications : Anemia, acne, skin eruptions, hemorrhagic disorders.

43. VASAKADYARISHTAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.667 g
03	Vasasamula	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	5.000 g
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.050 g
05	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.050 g
06	Nagakusuma	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.050 g
07	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.050 g
08	Jatipatrika	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.050 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.050 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.050 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.050 g
12	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.050 g
13	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.050 g

Indications : Asthma, bronchitis (especially when sputum is blood stained), hoarseness of voice and rhinitis.

44. VIDARYADYASAVAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.000 g
02	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.131 g

03	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.131 g
04	Vrischikali	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	0.131 g
05	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.131 g
06	Devahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.131 g
07	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.131 g
08	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.131 g
09	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.131 g
10	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.131 g
11	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.131 g
12	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.131 g
13	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.262 g
14	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.131 g
15	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.131 g
16	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.131 g
17	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.131 g
18	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.131 g
19	Gopasuta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.131 g
20	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.131 g

Indications : (*Sandhana kalpana* of Vidaryadi ganam)
Emaciation, muscle cramps, unproductive cough,
cardiac and pulmonary diseases.

45. VISWAMRITHAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.968 g
02	Viswabheshaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.083 g
03	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.099 g
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.099 g
05	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.099 g
06	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.099 g
07	Ambuda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.099 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.099 g
09	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.099 g
10	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.099 g
11	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.099 g
12	Viswabheshaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.099 g

Indications : Special indication - post natal care. Fever, lack of
hunger/ appetite and loose bowels.

ARKA

Arka : Is a liquid preparation obtained by distillation of certain liquids or of drugs soaked in water using the Arkayantra or any other convenient modern distillation apparatus.

Arka is a suspension of the distillate in water having slight turbidity and colour according to the nature of the drugs used and smell of the predominant drug.

Expiry: 1 year from the date of manufacturing.

Dose: 5 ml for adults and 2.5 ml for children or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: To be taken thrice daily after food.

Presentation: 200 ml in pet bottle.

01. CARMIKOT (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Ajamoda	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.160 g
02	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.160 g
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.160 g
04	Swetajiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.160 g
05	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.040 g
06	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.040 g
07	Misreya	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.040 g
08	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.040 g
09	Pudina	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	0.040 g
10	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.200 g

Indications : Digestive and carminative, Relieves abdominal colic.

BHASMA AND KSHARA

01. Abhrabhasmam (101)	53
02. Abhrabhasmam (200 Mg Capsule)	56
03. Annabhedisinduram (150 Mg Capsule)	56
04. Aviltoladi Bhasmam	56
05. Chaturmukhachintamanirasam	57
06. Gandhakarasayanam (7) (250 Mg Capsule)	57
07. Gandhakarasayanam (14) (200 Mg Capsule)	58
08. Gandhakarasayanam (21) (200 Mg Capsule)	58
09. Hingulabhasmam (200 Mg Capsule)	58
10. Kalyanaksharam	58
11. Kanmadabhasmam (250 mg Capsule)	59
12. Kantasinduram (7) (250 Mg Capsule)	59
13. Kantasinduram (14) (200 Mg Capsule)	59
14. Ksharagadam	60
15. Lohasinduram (7) (200mg Capsule)	61
16. Lohasinduram (14) (300 Mg Capsule)	61
17. Lohasinduram (21) (250 Mg Capsule)	61
18. Lohasinduram (101) (100 Mg Capsule)	61
19. Makaradhwajam (100 Mg Capsule) (Rt)	61
20. Mrityunjayarasam (125 Mg Capsule)	62
21. Palasaksharam	62
22. Panchalavanabhasmam	62
23. Prabhakaravati (125 Mg Capsule)	63

24. Pravalabhasmam (200 Mg Capsule)	63
25. Rajatabhasmam (100 Mg Capsule)	63
26. Rasasinduram (100 Mg Capsule)	64
27. Sankhabhasmam (500 Mg Capsule)	64
28. Siddhamakaradhvajam (100 Mg Capsule)	64
29. Suvarnavangam (100 Mg Capsule)	64
30. Swarnabhasmam (50 Mg Capsule)	65
31. Swayamagnisinduram (200 Mg Capsule)	65
32. Talakabhasmam	65
33. Tamrabhasmam	66
34. Vangabhasmam	66
35. Vasantakusumakararasam (125 Mg Capsule)	66
36. Vatagajankusarasam (250 Mg Capsule)	67
37. Yasadabhasmam (25 Mg Capsule)	68

BHASMA AND KSHARA

Bhasmas are powder of a substance obtained by calcinations (incineration).

Some of the bhasmas are available in capsule form also.

Dose and usage: 1 capsule once or twice daily followed by suitable *anupana* according to the condition or as directed by the Physician.

Expiry: 5 years from the date of manufacturing for bhasmam capsules.

01. ABHRABHASMAM (101) (AFI)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Abhram	Mica	8.570 g
02	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	8.570 g
03	Snuhi	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>	8.570 g
04	Kampillaka	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i>	8.570 g
05	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	8.570 g
06	Lungambu	<i>Citrus medica</i>	8.570 g
07	Bhavya	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>	8.570 g
08	Amlika	<i>Garcinia gummi-gutta</i>	8.570 g
09	Amleeka	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	8.570 g
10	Amrata	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	8.570 g
11	Tintrini	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	8.570 g
12	Nalikerodaka	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	8.570 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.360 g
14	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.360 g
15	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.360 g
16	Barbara	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.360 g
17	Simsipa	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	0.360 g

18	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.360 g
19	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.360 g
20	Sakakhya	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	0.360 g
21	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.360 g
22	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.360 g
23	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.360 g
24	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.360 g
25	Agnimanthā	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.360 g
26	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.360 g
27	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.360 g
28	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.360 g
29	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.360 g
30	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.360 g
31	Modaki	<i>Canthium rheedei</i>	0.360 g
32	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odorifer</i>	0.360 g
33	Nagahwa	<i>Sida cordata</i>	0.360 g
34	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.360 g
35	Swetatulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	0.360 g
36	Krishnakhyatulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> (Black var.)	0.360 g
37	Karpuratulasi	<i>Ocimum kilimandscharicum</i>	0.360 g
38	Haritatalasi	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	0.360 g
39	Varana	<i>Crataeva tapia</i>	0.360 g
40	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.360 g
41	Karpurabhidha vallika	<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i>	0.360 g
42	Mandukaparni	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	0.360 g
43	Changeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	0.360 g
44	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	0.360 g
45	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	0.360 g
46	Satakratulata	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	0.360 g
47	Bhringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	0.360 g
48	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.360 g
49	Kimsuka	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	0.360 g
50	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.360 g
51	Raktabinduchada	<i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i>	0.360 g
52	Droni	<i>Leucas aspera</i>	0.360 g
53	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.360 g
54	Hamsapadika	<i>Adiantum lunulatum</i>	0.360 g
55	Nirgundika	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	0.360 g
56	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.360 g

57	Varahi	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i>	0.360 g
58	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.360 g
59	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.360 g
60	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.360 g
61	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.230 g
62	Utpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.230 g
63	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.230 g
64	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.230 g
65	Swetalodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.230 g
66	Saptachada	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.230 g
67	Parpataka	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.230 g
68	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.230 g
69	Kutaja	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.230 g
70	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.230 g
71	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.230 g
72	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.230 g
73	Hribera	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.230 g
74	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.230 g
75	Pitadaru	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.230 g
76	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.230 g
77	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.230 g
78	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.230 g
79	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.230 g
80	Kapitana	<i>Ficus arnottiana</i>	0.230 g
81	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.230 g
82	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.230 g
83	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.230 g
84	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.230 g
85	Akulibija	<i>Senna auriculata</i>	0.230 g
86	Mehari	<i>Salacia fruticosa</i>	0.230 g
87	Pippalordhwajata	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.230 g
88	Kapitha	<i>Limonia acidissima</i>	0.230 g
89	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.230 g
90	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.230 g
91	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.230 g
92	Kola	<i>Ziziphus abyssinica</i>	0.230 g
93	Gunja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	0.230 g
94	Kumuda	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i>	0.230 g
95	Paranti	<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	0.230 g
96	Vasuka	<i>Spermacoce hispida</i>	0.230 g

97	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.230 g
98	Asmabheda	<i>Rotula aquatica</i>	0.230 g
99	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.230 g
100	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.214 g
101	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.214 g
102	Sunishanna	<i>Marsilea polycarpa</i>	0.214 g
103	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.214 g

Indications : Fortified form of *Abhrabhasmam*. Diabetes mellitus, sexual debility and immune deficiency.

02. ABHRABHASMAM (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of Abbrabhasma

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Abhrabhasmam	Mica	200 mg

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, sexual debility and immune deficiency.

03. ANNABHEDISINDURAM (150 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 150 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Annabhedi	<i>Ferri sulphus</i>	0.441 g
02	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.441 g
03	Amlavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.441 g
04	Amrataka	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	0.441 g
05	Satambashti	<i>Hibiscus furcatus</i>	0.441 g
06	Vrikshamla	<i>Garcinia gummi-gutta</i>	0.441 g
07	Kanya	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.441 g
08	Alirasa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	0.441 g
09	Jambiram	<i>Citrus limon</i>	0.441 g

Indications : Anemia, anorexia, improves vision and hair growth.

04. AVILTOLADI BHASMAM (SY, Kashayaprakaranam)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Aviltol	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	14.705g
02	Katalati	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	14.705g

03	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	14.705g
04	Tapanam	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	14.705g
05	Chitra	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	14.705g
06	Vayalchulli	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	14.705g
07	Samyakatoli	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	14.705g
08	Kalliver	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>	14.705g
09	Panaviral	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i>	14.705g
10	Snuhyagram	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>	14.705g
11	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	14.705g

Indications : Generalised edema, ascites and dysuria.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

05. CHATURMUKHACHINTAMANIRASAM (BR)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.130 g
02	Amalapashanam	Arsenic	0.653 g
03	Tikshna	Iron	9.795 g
04	Ala	Orpiment	0.653 g
05	Rasa	Mercury	0.653 g
06	Balivasa	Sulphur	0.653 g
07	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q. s.

Indications : Leucoderma, anemia, sexual debility and generalized emaciation.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

06. GANDHAKARASAYANAM (7) (250 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 250 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Gandhakam	Sulphur	250 mg
02	Ghritam	Ghee	0.016 ml
03	Kshiram	Milk	0.281 ml

Indications : Chronic ulcerative and non ulcerative skin infections and hemorrhoids.

07. GANDHAKARASAYANAM (14) (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Gandhakam	Sulphur	200 mg
02	Ghritam	Ghee	0.016 ml
03	Kshiram	Milk	0.450 ml

Indications : Chronic ulcerative and non ulcerative skin infections and hemorrhoids.

08. GANDHAKARASAYANAM (21) (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Gandhakam	Sulphur	200 mg
02	Ghritam	Ghee	0.016 ml
03	Kshiram	Milk	0.675 ml

Indications : Chronic ulcerative and non ulcerative skin infections and hemorrhoids.

09. HINGULABHASMAM (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Hingulam	Cinnabar	0.200 g
02	Jambiram	<i>Citrus limon</i>	0.040 g

Indications : Intractable ulcers, genito-urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, benign and malignant neoplasms.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

10. KALYANAKSHARAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.666 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	1.666 g
03	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.666 g

04	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.666 g
05	Vidalavana	Sal ammoniac	1.666 g
06	Samudralavana	Sea salt	1.666 g
07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.666 g
08	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.666 g
09	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.666 g
10	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	1.666 g
11	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	1.666 g
12	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.666 g
13	Gomutram	Cow's urine	13.340 ml
14	Eranda taila	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	6.670 ml

Indications : Abdominal pain, intestinal obstruction, renal calculi, obstructive uropathy, dysmenorrhoea.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

11. KANMADABHASMAM (250 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 250 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Silajatu	Asphalt	0.250 g
02	Tanduliya	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>	q. s.
03	Godugdha	Cow's milk	q. s.

Indications : Urinary tract infection, dysuria, leucorrhoea, diabetes mellitus.

12. KANTASINDURAM (7) (250 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 250 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Suchikantam	Iron	0.250 g
02	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	1.250 g
03	Gomutram	Cow's urine	0.250 g

Indications : Irregular menstruation, anemia and abdominal pain.

13. KANTASINDURAM (14) (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Suchikantam	Iron	200 mg

02	Gomutram	Cow's urine	0.200ml
03	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	2.000ml

Indications : Amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea and anemia.

14. KSHARAGADAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.690 g
02	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.690 g
03	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.690 g
04	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.690 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.690 g
06	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.690 g
07	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.690 g
08	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.690 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.690 g
10	Swarjika	Sodii carbonas impura	0.690 g
11	Yavasuka	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.690 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.690 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.690 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.690 g
15	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.690 g
16	Upakunchika	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.690 g
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.690 g
18	Sarpasugandha	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.690 g
19	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.380 g
20	Vidalavana	Sal amoniac	1.380 g
21	Sauvarchala	Black salt	1.380 g
22	Samudra	Sea salt	1.380 g
23	Romaka	Sambhar salt	1.380 g
24	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	2.760 ml
25	Vasa	Fat	0.690 ml
26	Ghrita	Ghee	0.690 ml
27	Dadhi	Curd	2.760 ml

Indications : Habitual constipation, intestinal colic and anorexia.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

15. LOHASINDURAM (7) (200mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Loham	Iron	0.200 g
02	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	3.500 g

Indications : Iron-deficiency anemia and associated complications.

16. LOHASINDURAM (14) (300 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 300 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Loham	Iron	300mg
02	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	4.200 ml

Indications : Iron-deficiency anemia and associated complications.

17. LOHASINDURAM (21) (250 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 250 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Loham	Iron	250mg
02	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	5.250 ml

Indications : Iron-deficiency anemia and associated complications.

18. LOHASINDURAM (101) (100 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Loham	Iron	100mg
02	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	10.00 ml

Indications : Iron-deficiency anemia and associated complications.

19. MAKARADHWAJAM (100 mg Capsule) (RT)

Each capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Swarnam	Gold	12.5 mg

02	Sutam - Sudha	Mercury	100mg
03	Gandhakam	Sulphur	300mg
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	166mg

Indications : Delays ageing. Improves immunity and helps recovery from chronic degenerative and auto-immune diseases.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

20. MRITYUNJAYARASAM (125 mg Capsule) (AFI, Part I)

Each capsule is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Visha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	15.625mg
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	15.625 mg
03	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	15.625 mg
04	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	15.625 mg
05	Gandhaka	Sulphur	15.625 mg
06	Tankana	Borax	15.625 mg
07	Hingula	Cinnabar	31.250 mg

Indications : All types of febrile conditions especially in intermittent fever.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

21. PALASAKSHARAM (Su. S)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	120 g

Indications : Amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea and ovarian cyst.

22. PANCHALAVANABHASMAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Saindhavam	Rock salt	2.222 g
02	Vidam	Sal amoniac	2.222 g
03	Krishnam	Black salt	2.222 g
04	Sorakam	Salt petre	2.222 g

05	Samudram	Sea salt	2.222 g
06	Tanduliyarasa	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>	11.111 g

Indications : Irritable bowel syndrome, acid peptic disease and intestinal colic.

23. PRABHAKARAVATI (125 mg Capsule) (AFI, Part I)

Each capsule is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Swarnamakshika- bhasma	Chalcopyrite	25.00 mg
02	Lauhabhasma	Iron	25.00 mg
03	Abhrabhasma	Mica	25.00 mg
04	Vamsa	<i>Bambusa bambos</i>	25.00 mg
05	Silajatu - suddha	Asphaltum	25.00 mg
06	Partha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	250.00 mg

Indications : Cardioprotective

24. PRAVALABHASMAM (200 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Pravalam	Coral	0.200 g
02	Jambiram	<i>Citrus limon</i>	0.200 g
03	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.400 g

Indications : Dysfunctional uterine bleeding, respiratory infection, urinary tract infection and leucorrhoea.

25. RAJATABHASMAM (100 mg Capsule) (RT)

Each capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Rajatam	Silver	0.100 g
02	Lajjalu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	q.s.

Indications : Hemoptysis, general debility and chronic genitourinary tract infection.

26. RASASINDURAM (100 mg Capsule) (RT)

Each capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sutam - Suddha	Mercury	0.100 g
02	Gandhakam	Sulphur	0.100 g
03	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.500 g

Indications : Chronic and recurrent infection, Benign and Malignant neoplasms.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

27. SANKHABHASMAM (500 mg Capsule) (RT)

Each capsule contains 500 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sankha	Conch	500 mg
02	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	0.250 g

Indications : Acid peptic diseases, gastric / duodenal ulcer.

28. SIDDHAMAKARADHWAJAM (100 mg Capsule) (BR)

Each capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Swarnam	Gold	11 mg
02	Sutam - Suddha	Mercury	89 mg
03	Gandhakam	Sulphur	355 mg
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q. s.

Indications : Delays ageing. Improves immunity, optimises recovery from chronic degenerative and auto-immune diseases, loss of libido.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

29. SUVARNAVANGAM (100 mg Capsule) (PM)

Each Capsule contains 100 mg of drug prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sutam - Suddha	Mercury	63.50 mg
02	Vangam	Tin	63.50 mg
03	Gandhakam	Sulphur	63.50 mg
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q.s.

Indications : Diabetics mellitus, genito-urinary tract infection, leucorrhoea.

Caution : To be taken under medical supervision.

30. SWARNABHASMAM (50 mg Capsule) (RT)

Each capsule contains 50 mg of drug prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Swarnam	Gold	50 mg
02	Dugdhika	<i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i>	q.s.

Indications : Ensure robust health improves immunity, helps management of chronic debilitating and auto immune disorders.

31. SWAYAMAGNISINDURAM (200 mg Capsule) (SS, MK, Adhyayam 12)

Each capsule contains 200 mg of drugs prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sutam - Suddha	Mercury	31.6 mg
02	Gandhakam	Sulphur	63.3 mg
03	Aya	Iron	94.8 mg
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q.s.

Indication : Dyspepsia, acid peptic disorders and ulceration of gastrointestinal tract.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

32. TALAKABHASMAM (RRS, Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Talakam - Suddha	Orpiment	1.666 g
02	Chinchatwak	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	5.000 g
03	Palasam	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	5.000 g
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	6.666 g

Indications : Asthma, inflammatory joint diseases and chronic lung infections.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

33. TAMRABHASMAM (RRS, Adhyayam 5)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Tamram - Suddha	Copper	7.500 g
02	Gandhakam	Sulphur	3.750 g
03	Rasam - Suddha	Mercury	3.750 g
04	Jambiram	<i>Citrus limon</i>	25.000 g
05	Vanasurana	<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius</i>	45.000 g

Indications : Asthma, Bronchitis and Dermatitis.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

34. VANGABHASMAM (RT, Tarangam 18)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vangam	Tin	13.888 g
02	Soraka	Potassium nitrate	13.888 g
03	Chinchatwak	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	20.833 g
04	Jambiram	<i>Citrus limon</i>	q.s.

Indications : Genito- urinary tract infection and diabetes mellitus.

**35. VASANTAKUSUMAKARARASAM
(125 mg Capsule) (AFI, Part I)**

Each capsule is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Hatakabhasma	Gold	8.065 mg
02	Rajatabhasma	Silver	8.065 mg
03	Vangabhasma	Tin	12.097 mg
04	Ahibhasma	Lead	12.097 mg
05	Kantakabhasma	Iron	12.097 mg
06	Suta - Suddha	Mercury	16.129 mg
07	Abhrabhasma	Mica	16.129 mg
08	Pravalabhasma	Coral	16.129 mg
09	Mauktikabhasma	Pearl	16.129 mg
10	Gavyadugdha	Cow's milk	40.322 mg
11	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	40.322 mg
12	Vasa	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	40.322 mg

13	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	40.322 mg
14	Udichya	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	40.322 mg
15	Rambhakanda	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	40.322 mg
16	Satapatrika	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	40.322 mg
17	Malati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	40.322 mg
18	Kankolam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	4.032 mg
19	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	4.032 mg

Indications : Diabetes, premature graying of hair, dementia, emaciation, sexual debility and improves quality of life.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

36. VATAGAJANKUSARASAM (250 mg Capsule) (AFI, Part II)

Each capsule is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Mrita suta	Mercury	19.230 mg
02	Lauhabhasma	Iron	19.230 mg
03	Swarnamakshika- bhasma	Chalcopyrite	19.230 mg
04	Gandhaka - sudha	Sulphur	19.230 mg
05	Haritala - sudha	Orpiment	19.230 mg
06	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	19.230 mg
07	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i> ssp. <i>integerrima</i>	19.230 mg
08	Visha - sudhi	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	19.230 mg
09	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	19.230 mg
10	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	19.230 mg
11	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	19.230 mg
12	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	19.230 mg
13	Tankana - sudhi	Borax	19.230 mg
14	Mundi	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	288.46 mg
15	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	288.46 mg

Indications : Sciatica, gout, frozen shoulder, back pain and hemiplegia.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

**37. YASADABHASMAM (25 mg Capsule)
(RT, Tarangam 19)**

Each capsule contains 25 mg of drugs prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Yasadam	Zinc	25 mg
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	50 mg

Indication : Acid peptic disease and Gastric/peptic ulcer.

CHURNA OR POWDERS

01. Amritameharichurnam	71
02. Aparajitadhupa Churnam	71
03. Ashtachurnam	72
04. Avalgujabijadi Churnam	72
05. Avipattichurnam	72
06. Ayush Kwatha Churnam	73
07. Brihat Vaiswanarachurnam	73
08. Cheriya Karpuradi Churnam	74
09. Dadimashtakachurnam	74
10. Dasanakantichurnam	75
11. Dipyakadi Churnam	75
12. Eladi Churnam	76
13. Guggulupanchapalachurnam*	77
14. Hinguvachadi Churnam	77
15. Hutabhugadi Churnam	78
16. Intuppukanam	78
17. Jatamayadi Churnam	79
18. Kachuradi Churnam	79
19. Kolakulathadichurnam	80
20. Kottakkal Arya Vaidya Sala Aswagandhachurnam	81
21. Kottamchukkadi Churnam	81
22. Lakshadi Churnam	81
23. Nasikachurnam	82

24. Navayasachurnam	82
25. Nimbaharidradi Churnam	83
26. Nimbapatradi Churnam	83
27. Panchagandhachurnam	84
28. Panchakolachurnam	84
29. Pathadi Churnam	84
30. Pathyadi Churnam	85
31. Pitakachurnam	85
32. Pushyanugachurnam	85
33. Rajanyadi Churnam	86
34. Rasnadi Churnam	86
35. Saraswatachurnam	87
36. Sarpagandhadi Churnam	88
37. Sarshapadi Churnam	88
38. Shaddharanachurnam	88
39. Shadangam Kwatha Churnam	89
40. Sitopaladi Churnam	89
41. Talisapatradi Churnam	89
42. Triphaladi Churnam	90
43. Valiya Karpuradi Churnam	90
44. Vidangadi Churnam	91
45. Vidangatanduladi Churnam	91
46. Yavanyadi Churnam	92
47. Yogarajachurnam	92

CHURNA OR POWDERS

Churnas are medicated powders. Some of the churna are used internally and some externally.

Dose: 5 to 10 g or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: Can be given with lukewarm water twice daily before or after the food according to the condition. Some of the churnas can also be given frequently in divided doses.

Expiry: 2 years from the date of manufacturing.

Presentation: 10 g sachets. Some of the churnas are available in 50 g and 100 g PET jars.

01. AMRITAMEHARICHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.667 g
02	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.667 g
03	Ratri	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.667 g
04	Meharimula	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus and its complications.

02. APARAJITADHUPA CHURNAM

(AH. Chi. Adhyayam 1)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pura		1.428 g
02	Dhyama	<i>Actinopteris radiata</i>	1.428 g
03.	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	1.428 g
04.	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	1.428 g
05.	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.428 g

06.	Arka	<i>Calotropis procera</i>	1.428 g
07.	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.428 g

Indications : For fumigation. Ideal in preventing epidemics

Usage : For fumigation

03. ASHTACHURNAM (AH, Chi. Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.250 g
02	Pippali	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	1.250 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.250 g
04	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	1.250 g
05	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.250 g
06	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	1.250 g
07	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	1.250 g
08	Himgu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	1.250 g

Indications : Abdominal colic, indigestion, mal absorption syndrome.

04. AVALGUJABIJADI CHURNAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 20)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Avalgubijaja	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	8.000 g
02	Haritala	Orpiment	2.000 g

Indications : Leucoderma

Caution : To be used under Medical Supervision

For external use only.

05. AVIPATTICHURNAM (AH, Kal., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.278 g
02	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.278 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.278 g
04	Ela	<i>Eleteria cardamomum</i>	0.278 g
05	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.278 g

06	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.278 g
07	Ambhoda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.278 g
08	Krimighna	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.278 g
09	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.278 g
10	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	2.500 g
11	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g

Indications : A safe purgative in bilious diseases and habitual constipation.

06. AYUSH KWATHA CHURNAM (AYUSH approved formula)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>	1.333 g
02.	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum.</i>	0.666 g
03.	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.666 g
04.	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.333 g

Indications : As a immune modulator. Helps to control Covid 19 like infection and severity of symptoms.

Usage : Mix 3 g of Churnam in 150 ml of freshly boiled water. Let it remain for 5 minutes. Strain and take once or twice daily. Jaggery/ raisin/ lemon juice can be added while taking.

07. BRIHAT VAISWANARACHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.313 g
02	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.313 g
03	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.313 g
04	Hingu	<i>Felura assa-foetida</i>	0.313 g
05	Sauvarchalam	<i>Sodii carbonas impura</i>	0.313 g
06	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.313 g
07	Magadhi	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.313 g
08	Paushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.313 g
09	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.313 g
10	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.313 g

11	Viswabheshaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.313 g
12	Yavakshara	Carbonate of Potash	0.313 g
13	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.313 g
14	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.313 g
15	Granthi	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.313 g
16	Saundika	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.313 g
17	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Corrects metabolism and relieves constipation, indigestion.

08. CHERIYA KARPURADI CHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.200 g
02	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.200 g
03	Takkola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.200 g
04	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.200 g
05	Jatidala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.200 g
06	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.400 g
07	Naga	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.600 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.800 g
09	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.000 g
10	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.200 g
11	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Productive Cough, bronchitis and dyspepsia.

09. DADIMASHTAKACHURNAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 9)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tugakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacca</i>	0.099 g
02	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.198 g
03	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.198 g
04	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.198 g
05	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.198 g
06	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.396 g
07	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.396 g

08	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.396 g
09	Grandhi	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.396 g
10	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.396 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.396 g
12	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.396 g
13	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	3.168 g
14	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.168 g

Indications : Irritable bowel syndrome, malabsorption disorders, amoebic dysentery.

10. DASANAKANTICHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Arimedastvak	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	0.711 g
02	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.711 g
03	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.711 g
04	Khadirasara	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.711 g
05	Gairika	Kaolinum	0.711 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.711 g
07	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.711 g
08	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.711 g
09	Jatika	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.711 g
10	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.711 g
11	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.711 g
12	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.711 g
13	Tvak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.711 g
14	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.711 g
15	Himambusara	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	0.052 ml

Indications : Maintain oral hygiene.

Usage : Can be used as a Toothpowder and for gargle.

Also available in 50 g

11. DIPYAKADI CHURNAM (AH, Sa., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	1.000 g

02	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	1.000 g
03	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.000 g
04	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	1.000 g
05	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	1.000 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.000 g
07	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	1.000 g
08	Chavya	<i>Piper retrofractum</i>	1.000 g
09	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.000 g
10	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.000 g

Indications : Post natal care, intestinal colic and flatulence.

12. ELADI CHURNAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.369 g
02	Brihadela	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.369 g
03	Turushka	<i>Liquidamber orientalis</i>	0.369 g
04	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.369 g
05	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.369 g
06	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.369 g
07	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.369 g
08	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.369 g
09	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.369 g
10	Choraka	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	0.369 g
11	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.369 g
12	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.369 g
13	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.369 g
14	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.369 g
15	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.369 g
16	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.369 g
17	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.369 g
18	Vyaghranakha	Shell	0.369 g
19	Amarahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.369 g
20	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.369 g
21	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.369 g
22	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.369 g
23	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.369 g
24	Khapura	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.369 g

25	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	0.369 g
26	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.369 g
27	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.037 g

Indications : Healthy skin care. Helps to restore complexion and radiance of skin useful in the treatment of allergic skin rashes, acene and dermititis.

For external use only.

13. GUGGULUPANCHAPALACHURNAM* (AH, U, Adhyayam 28)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	5.263 g
02	Magadhika	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.053 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.053 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.053 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.053 g
06	Twak	<i>Cinnmomum verum</i>	0.263 g
07	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.263 g

Indications : Fistula in ano, chronic ulcers and dyslipidemia.

14. HINGUVACHADI CHURNAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.435 g
02	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.435 g
03	Vijaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.435 g
04	Pasugandha	<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	0.435 g
05	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.435 g
06	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.435 g
07	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.435 g
08	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.435 g
09	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.435 g
10	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.435 g
11	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.435 g
12	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.435 g

13	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.435 g
14	Sauvarchala	Black salt	0.435 g
15	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.435 g
16	Vida	Sea salt	0.435 g
17	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.435 g
18	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.435 g
19	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.435 g
20	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.435 g
21	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.435 g
22	Tintrinika	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.435 g
23	Vetasamla	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.435 g

Indications : Abdominal colic, anorexia, indigestion, intestinal and uterine spasms.

15. HUTABHUGADI CHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hutabhuk	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.000 g
02	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	1.000 g
03	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.000 g
04	Magadha	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.000 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	1.000 g
06	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, anemia, loss of appetite and constipation.

16. INTUPPUKANAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Intuppu	Rock salt	0.769 g
02	Ayamodaka	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	1.538 g
03	Tippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	3.077 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	4.615 g

Indications : Laxative- acute indigestion with constipation.

17. JATAMAYADI CHURNAM (SY, Balaguluchyadi taila kalkayogam)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Jata	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	1.250 g
02	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	1.250 g
03	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.250 g
04	Kundurushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	1.250 g
05	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	1.250 g
06	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	1.250 g
07	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	1.250 g
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.250 g

Indications : Acute Inflammatory joint diseases.

Usage : To be made into a paste preferably by boiling with rice bran water and applied on the affected area.

Presentation : 100 g. Jar

For external use only.

18. KACHURADI CHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Karchura	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.345 g
02	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.345 g
03	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.345 g
04	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.345 g
05	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.345 g
06	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.345 g
07	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.345 g
08	Kannaram	Silicate of magnesia	0.345 g
09	Kanmadam	Asphaltum	0.345 g
10	Vedhi	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.345 g
11	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.345 g
12	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.345 g
13	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.345 g
14	Tintrinisira	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.345 g
15	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.345 g
16	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.345 g

17	Sarja	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.345 g
18	Intu	Rock salt	0.345 g
19	Varivaha	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.345 g
20	Balasipha	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.345 g
21	Lajam	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	0.345 g
22	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.345 g
23	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.345 g
24	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.345 g
25	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.345 g
26	Sanninayaka	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.345 g
27	Kavi	Kaolinum	0.345 g
28	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.345 g

Indications : Fever, head ache, vertigo, sleeplessness and anxiety disorders.

For external use only.

19. KOLAKULATHADICHURNAM

(ASM. Chi. Adhyayam 23)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.909 g
02.	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.909 g
03.	Amarataru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.909 g
04.	Yava	<i>Hordium vulgare</i>	0.909 g
05.	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolans</i>	0.909 g
06.	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.909 g
07.	Atasi	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i>	0.909 g
08.	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.909 g
09.	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.909 g
10.	Rasna	<i>Pluchea lanceolata</i>	0.909 g
11.	Tailaphala	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.909 g

Indications: Diseases due to *Vatadosha* (Neurological disorders)

Usage : For external application with *Amladravyas* like Tamarind leaf juice or *Amlakanjika* or as directed by the Physician.

20. KOTTAKKAL ARYA VAIDYA SALA ASWAGANDHACHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	10.000 g

Indications : Aphrodisiac, Emaciation, stress and anxiety.

Presentation : 100 g. Jar

21. KOTTAMCHUKKADI CHURNAM (SY, Kottamchukkadi taila kalkayogam)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kottam	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	1.111 g
02	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.111 g
03	Vayambu	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	1.111 g
04	Sigru	<i>Moriga oleifera</i>	1.111 g
05	Lasunam	<i>Allium sativum</i>	1.111 g
06	Kartotti	<i>Hugonia mystax</i>	1.111 g
07	Devadruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.111 g
08	Siddhartha	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	1.111 g
09	Suvaha	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.111 g

Indications : Synovitis, painful and swollen joint diseases.

Usage : To be made into a paste with juice of tamarind leaves and applied on the affected area.

Presentation : 100 g. Jar

For external use only.

22. LAKSHADI CHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	10.000 g
02	Lajjalu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	70.000ml

Indications : Hemorrhagic disorders, osteoarthritis.

23. NASIKACHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.153 g
02	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.153 g
03	Sikhipincha	Peacock feather	0.153 g
04	Varala	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.153 g
05	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.153 g
06	Jatipatrika	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.153 g
07	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.153 g
08	Nalada	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.153 g
09	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.153 g
10	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.153 g
11	Sathikanda	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.153 g
12	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	3.213 g
13	Tamakhupatra	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>	3.213 g
14	Jambirataila	<i>Citrus limon</i> (Oil)	0.038 ml
15	Jatitaila	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Oil)	0.038 ml
16	Himambutaila	<i>Rosa centifolia</i> (Oil)	0.038 ml
17	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.153 g
18	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.153 g
19	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.153 g
20	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.153 g
21	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.153 g
22	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.153 g
23	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.153 g
24	Dhupakasara	<i>Styrax benzoin</i>	0.245 g
25	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.031 g
26	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.153 g

Indications : Anosmia, congestive nasal conditions.

24. NAVAYASACHURNAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 16)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.556 g
02	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.556 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.556 g
04	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.556 g
05	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.556 g

06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.556 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.556 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.556 g
09	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.556 g
10	Ayoraja	Iron	5.000 g

Indications : Iron deficiency anaemia , jaundice, diabetes mellitus, vitiligo.

Dosage : 1 to 2 g as directed by the Physician.

25. NIMBAHARIDRADI CHURNAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 19)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.714 g
02	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.714 g
03	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.714 g
04	Surasa	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	0.714 g
05	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.714 g
06	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.714 g
07	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.714 g
08	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.714 g
09	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.714 g
10	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.714 g
11	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.714 g
12	Tumburu	<i>Zanthoxylum armatum</i>	0.714 g
13	Vanya	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.714 g
14	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.714 g

Indications : Itchy skin rashes, acne.

For external use only.

26. NIMBAPATRADI CHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimbapatra	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	7.500 g
02	Gandhaka	Sulphur	1.250 g
03	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.250 g

Indications : Itchy skin rashes, acne.

For external use only.

27. PANCHAGANDHACHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	1.935 g
02	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.935 g
03	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.935 g
04	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.935 g
05	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.935 g
06	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.323 g

Indications : Fever, head ache, vertigo, sleeplessness, anxiety disorders and skin blemishes.

For external use only.

28. PANCHAKOLACHURNAM (GN)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	2.000 g
02	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	2.000 g
03	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	2.000 g
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	2.000 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Indigestion, mal absorption syndrome.

29. PATHADI CHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	1.111 g
02	Darvitwak	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.111 g
03	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	1.111 g
04	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.111 g
05	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	1.111 g
06	Tikta	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	1.111 g
07	Pitanga	<i>Santalum album</i> (sub.)	1.111 g
08	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	1.111 g
09	Tejovati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	1.111 g

Indications : Pyorrhoea, bleeding gums.

30. PATHYADI CHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	8.000 g
02	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.667 g
03	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.667 g
04	Kushta	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.667 g
05	Gomutra	Cow's urine	60.000ml

Indications : Mild purgative, stomatitis, ascites, peritonitis, other conditions with fluid retention, hepatic disorders.

31. PITAKACHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Darvitwak	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	2.000 g
02	Sindhudbhava	Rock salt	2.000 g
03	Manassila	Realgar	2.000 g
04	Yavasuka	Carbonate of Potash	2.000 g
05	Haritala	Orpiment	2.000 g

Indications : Pyorrhoea, halitosis, stomatitis, tooth decay.

Usage : Can be applied on the wounds and sores in the mouth mixed with honey or ghee and for gargle.

32. PUSHYANUGACHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 34)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.385 g
02	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.385 g
03	Amrasthi	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	0.385 g
04	Silodbhavam	<i>Asphaltum</i>	0.385 g
05	Rasanjanam	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.385 g
06	Ambastha	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	0.385 g
07	Sanmali pincha	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	0.385 g
08	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	0.385 g
09	Vatsakatwak	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.385 g
10	Balhika	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.385 g

11	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.385 g
12	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.385 g
13	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.385 g
14	Toyada	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.385 g
15	Gairika	Kaolinum	0.385 g
16	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.385 g
17	Madhooka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.385 g
18	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.385 g
19	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.385 g
20	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.385 g
21	Katwanga	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.385 g
22	Vatsaka bija	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.385 g
23	Ananta	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.385 g
24	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.385 g
25	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.385 g
26	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.385 g

Indications : Leucorrhoea, dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

33. RAJANYADI CHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.250 g
02	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.250 g
03	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	1.250 g
04	Sreyasi	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	1.250 g
05	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.250 g
06	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.250 g
07	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.250 g
08	Satahva	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	1.250 g

Indications : Immune enhancer - especially in children, respiratory and gastro intestinal diseases.

34. RASNADI CHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.417 g
02	Amukkura	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.417 g

03	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.417 g
04	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.417 g
05	Chennyaya	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.417 g
06	Chenchilya	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.417 g
07	Kottam	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.417 g
08	Vayambu	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.417 g
09	Gairika	Kaolinum	0.417 g
10	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.417 g
11	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.417 g
12	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.417 g
13	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.417 g
14	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.417 g
15	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.417 g
16	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.417 g
17	Puti	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.417 g
18	Jalam	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.417 g
19	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.417 g
20	Phenakam	Sponge	0.417 g
21	Sreekhanda	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.417 g
22	Tintrinidalasira	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.417 g

Indications : Rhinitis, headache and fever.

For external use only.

35. SARASWATACHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.000 g
02	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	1.000 g
03	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.000 g
04	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.000 g
05	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.000 g
06	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	1.000 g
07	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.000 g
08	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	1.000 g
09	Magadhodbhava	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.000 g
10	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	1.000 g

Indications : Psycho-motor retardation in children, dementia.

36. SARPAGANDHADI CHURNAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	5.000 g
02	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
03	Somavalli	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i>	2.500 g

Indications : Hypertension, anxiety.

Dosage : 200 to 400 mg.

37. SARSHAPADI CHURNAM (SRC, Slipadachikitsa)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	1.429 g
02	Vijaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.429 g
03	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.429 g
04	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	1.429 g
05	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	1.429 g
06	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	1.429 g
07	Ravimula	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	1.429 g

Indications : Lymphadenopathy, itching, scabies.

For external use only.

38. SHADDHARANACHURNAM**(AS, Chi., Adhyayam 21)**

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.667 g
02	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescense</i>	1.667 g
03	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	1.667 g
04	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	1.667 g
05	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.667 g
06	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	1.667 g
07	Gomutra	Cow's urine	50.000ml

Indications : Inflammatory arthritis, generalised edema.

Available in Tablet form also

39. SHADANGAM KWATHA CHURNAM**(AH. Chi. Adhyayam 1)**

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Khana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.666 g
02.	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.666 g
03.	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.666 g
04.	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.666 g
05.	Parpata	<i>Fumeria parvifolia</i>	1.666 g
06.	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.666 g

Indication : Fever, excessive thirst and indigestion.

Usage : Mix 5-10 g of kwatha churnam in 100-150 ml of freshly boiled water. Let it remain for 5 minutes. Strain and take twice daily or as directed by the physician.

40. SITOPALADI CHURNAM (SS.MK. Adhyayam 6)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Sitopala	Sugar candy	5.161 g
02.	Vamsalochana	<i>Bambusa sp.</i>	2.580 g
03.	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.290 g
04.	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.645 g
05.	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.323 g

Indications : Tastelessness, numbness of tongue, Indigestion, Fever, Cough, burning sensation in palms and soles.

41. TALISAPATRADI CHURNAM**(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 5)**

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.233 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.465 g
03	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.698 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.930 g
05	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.116 g
06	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.116 g

07	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	7.442 g
----	---------	------------------------------	---------

Indications: Anorexia, nausea, vomiting, bronchitis.

42. TRIPHALADI CHURNAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.667 g
02	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.667 g
03	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.667 g
04	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Prevention and management of ophthalmic diseases such as cataract, glaucoma and diminished vision.

Presentation : Also available in 50 g.

43. VALIYA KARPURADI CHURNAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.192 g
02	Pasupasi	<i>Myristica malabarica</i>	0.192 g
03	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.192 g
04	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.192 g
05	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.192 g
06	Anjana	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.192 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.192 g
08	Ajaji	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.192 g
09	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.192 g
10	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.192 g
11	Kasturi	<i>Piper cubeba</i> (sub.)	0.192 g
12	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.192 g
13	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.192 g
14	Kundali	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.192 g
15	Lodhrapushpa	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.192 g
16	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.192 g
17	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.192 g
18	Utkatam	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.192 g
19	Agragrahi	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.192 g
20	Lavangapushpa	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.192 g
21	Jinoshana	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.192 g
22	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.192 g
23	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.192 g

24	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.192 g
25	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.192 g
26	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.192 g
27	Khanda	<i>Sugar Candy</i>	2.496 g
28	Sita	<i>Sugar</i>	2.496 g

Indications : Cough, asthma, dyspepsia, nausea and vomiting.

44. VIDANGADI CHURNAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	1.667 g
02	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.667 g
03	Kshara	Carbonate of potash	1.667 g
04	Kalaloharaja	Iron	1.667 g
05	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.667 g
06	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.667 g

Indications : Obesity, dyslipidemia.

45. VIDANGATANDULADI CHURNAM

(ASM, Kalp. Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Vidangatandula	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	1.111 g
02.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.111 g
03.	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.111 g
04.	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.111 g
05.	Yavasuka	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.111 g
06.	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.111 g
07.	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	3.333 g

Indications : Laxative, Abdominal mass, hepato splenic disorders.

46. YAVANYADI CHURNAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 5)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.373g
02	Tintrinika	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.373 g
03	Amalavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.373g
04	Aushadha	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.373 g

05	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.373 g
06	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.373 g
07	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.186 g
08	Sauvarchala	<i>Sodii carbonas</i>	0.186 g
09	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.186 g
10	Varanga	Rock salt	0.186 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.932 g
12	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.124 g
13	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.963 g

Indications : Bleeding piles, Irritable bowel syndrome, Chron's disease, anorexia.

47. YOGARAJACHURNAM (RRS)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.083 g
02	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.083 g
03	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.083 g
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.083 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.083 g
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.083 g
07	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.083 g
08	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.083 g
09	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.083 g
10	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.083 g
11	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.083 g
12	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.083 g
13	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.083 g
14	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.083 g
15	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i> (sub.)	0.083 g
16	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.083 g
17	Gajakrishna	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.083 g
18	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.083 g
19	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.083 g
20	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.083 g
21	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.111 g
22	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.111 g
23	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.111 g
24	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	5.000 g

Indications : Acute and chronic arthritis, hemorrhoids, fistula and dyslipidemia.

GHRITA OR MEDICATED GHEE

01. Amritaprasaghritam	95
02. Asokaghritam	96
03. Aswagandhadi ghritam	97
04. Brahmighritam	98
05. Brihacchagaladi ghritam	99
06. Charngeryadi ghritam	100
07. Dadimadi ghritam	101
08. Dehaposhanayamakam	101
09. Dhanwantaraghritam	102
10. Dhatryadi ghritam	103
11. Guggulutiktakaghritam	104
12. Indukantaghritam	105
13. Jatyadi ghritam	105
14. Kalyanakaghritam	106
15. Kantakarighritam	107
16. Mahakalyanakaghritam	108
17. Mahapanchagavyaghritam	109
18. Mahasneham	110
19. Mahatiktakaghritam	111
20. Mahatraiphalaghritam	113
21. Misrakasneham	114
22. Naladadi ghritam	115

23. Nirgundyadi ghritam	115
24. Palandavaghritam	117
25. Panchagavyaghritam	118
26. Patoladi ghritam	118
27. Phalasarpi	119
28. Rasnadi ghritam	119
29. Sanmalighritam	120
30. Saraswataghritam	121
31. Sarvamayantakaghritam	121
32. Satavaryadi ghritam	124
33. Sukhaprasavada ghritam	124
34. Sukumaraghritam	125
35. Suranadi ghritam	126
36. Swarnabinduprasam	127
37. Tiktakaghritam	127
38. Traiphalaghritam	128
39. Varanadi ghritam	128
40. Vastyamayantakaghritam	129
41. Vidaryadi ghritam	131
42. Vrishaghritam	132

GHRITA OR MEDICATED GHEE

Ghritas are preparations in which ghee is boiled with prescribed kashayas and kalkas of drugs according to the formula. This process ensures absorption of the active therapeutic principles of the ingredients used. The ghrita will generally solidify when cooled. It will have the colour, odour and taste of the drugs used. Ghritas are for internal use, some others for external use.

Presentation: 150 g and 200 g PET jar.

Usage: 5 to 10 g once or twice daily according to the condition, followed by lukewarm water or milk or as directed by the Physician.

Expiry: 2 years from the date of manufacturing.

01. AMRITAPRASAGHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	3.428 ml
02	Kshiram	Milk	3.214 ml
03	Chagamamsa	Goat's meat	0.803 g
04	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	3.214 g
05	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	3.214 g
06	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.214 g
07	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.025 g
08	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.050 g
09	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.050 g
10	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.025 g
11	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.025 g
12	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.050 g
13	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.025 g
14	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.025 g
15	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.025 g

16	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.025 g
17	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.025 g
18	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.025 g
19	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.025 g
20	Swagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.025 g
21	Ridhi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.025 g
22	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.025 g
23	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	0.025 g
24	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.025 g
25	Sringataka	<i>Trapa bispinosa</i>	0.025 g
26	Payasya	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.025 g
27	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.025 g
28	Nidigdika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.025 g
29	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.025 g
30	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.025 g
31	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.025 g
32	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.025 g
33	Vatama	<i>Prunus amygdalus</i>	0.025 g
34	Narikela	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	0.025 g
35	Kharjura	<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>	0.025 g
36	Panasa	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	0.025 g
37	Kadali	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.025 g
38	Priyala	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i>	0.025 g
39	Madhu	Honey	1.607 g
40	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g
41	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.050 g
42	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.050 g
43	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.050 g
44	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.050 g
45	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.050 g

Indications : Oligospermia, general and sexual debility, leucorrhoea, weight loss associated with chronic degenerative disorders.

02. ASOKAGHRITAM (BR, Adhyayam 66)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	9.600 ml
02	Tekaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	9.000 g
03	Asokavalkala	<i>Saraca asoca</i>	4.500 g

04	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	2.250 g
05	Jivanti	<i>Laptadenia reticulata</i>	0.070 g
06	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.140 g
07	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.140 g
08	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.070 g
09	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.070 g
10	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.140 g
11	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.070 g
12	Priyala	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i>	0.070 g
13	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	0.070 g
14	Rasanjana	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.070 g
15	Suklahwa	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.070 g
16	Asokamulam	<i>Saraca asoca</i>	0.070 g
17	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.070 g
18	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.070 g
19	Tanduliyamula	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>	0.070 g
20	Tandulambu	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	9.000 ml
21	Ajakshiram	Goat's milk	9.000 ml
22	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.250 g

Indications : Abnormal vaginal discharges, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, menorrhagia, irregular menstrual cycles and recurrent pelvic infections, add female subfertility.

03. ASWAGANDHADI GHRITAM (BR, Adhyayam 74, Vajikaranam.)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	19.458 g
02	Chagamamsa	Goat meat	38.916 g
03	Sarpi	Ghee	6.250 ml
04	Gavyakshira	Cow's milk	25.00 ml
05	Kakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
06	Kshirakakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
07	Riddhi	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
08	Vrddihi	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
09	Meda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
10	Mahameda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
11	Jivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g

12	Swayamgupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.050 g
13	Rishabhaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (Sub.)	0.050 g
14	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.050 g
15	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.050 g
16	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.050 g
17	Supyaparni	<i>Phaseolus mungo</i>	0.050 g
18	Mashaparni	<i>Teramnus labialis</i>	0.050 g
19	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.050 g
20	Chapala	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild.)	0.050 g
21	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.050 g
22	Narayani	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.050 g
23	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.050 g
24	Makshika	Honey	1.566 g
25	Sita	Sugar	0.791 g

Indications : In all cases of recurrent lung infection, emaciation, easy fatigability, sexual debility, prevention of premature aging.

04. BRAHMIGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 6)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.477 ml
02	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	23.486 g
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.092 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.092 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.092 g
06	Syama	<i>Operculina turpethum</i> (Black var.)	0.092 g
07	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.092 g
08	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.092 g
09	Sankhupushpi	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.092 g
10	Nripadruma	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.092 g
11	Saptala	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	0.092 g
12	Krimihara	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.092 g

Indications : Dementia, seizure disorder, learning disability disorders - improves cognitive skills.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

05. BRIHACCHAGALADI GHRITAM**(BR, Adhyayam 74)****Each 10 g prepared out of :**

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	10.000 ml
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.000 g
03	Kshiram	Milk	10.000 ml
04	Chagamamsa	Goat's meat	7.813 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.781 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.781 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.781 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.781 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.781 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.781 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.781 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.781 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.781 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.781 g
15	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	7.812 g
16	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.812 g
17	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	7.812 g
18	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.039 g
19	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.039 g
20	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.039 g
21	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.078 g
22	Nilamulpala	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.039 g
23	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.039 g
24	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.039 g
25	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.039 g
26	Mashaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.039 g
27	Mudgaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.039 g
28	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.039 g
29	Krishnasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.039 g
30	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.078 g
31	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.039 g
32	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.078 g
33	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.039 g
34	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.039 g
35	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.039 g
36	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.039 g
37	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.039 g

38	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.039 g
39	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.039 g
40	Talisa	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.039 g
41	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.039 g
42	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.039 g
43	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.039 g
44	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.039 g
45	Naga	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.039 g
46	Jatikusuma	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	0.039 g
47	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.039 g
48	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.039 g
49	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.039 g
50	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.039 g
51	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.039 g
52	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.039 g
53	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.039 g
54	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.039 g
55	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.250 g

Indications : Aphrodisiac. Demyelinating disorders and general debility.

06. CHARNGERYADI GHRITAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.846 ml
02	Charngeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	44.599 g
03	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.054 g
04	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.054 g
05	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.054 g
06	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.054 g
07	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	0.054 g
08	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.054 g
09	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.054 g
10	Chavika	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.054 g
11	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.054 g
12	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.054 g
13	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.054 g
14	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.054 g
15	Darvi	<i>Berberis ariatata</i>	0.054 g
16	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.054 g

17	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.054 g
18	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.054 g
19	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.054 g

Indications : Inflammatory bowel disease, Amoebic dysentery, hemorrhoids and prolapsed rectum.

07. DADIMADI GHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 16)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.736 ml
02	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	2.388 g
03	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	1.194 g
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.597 g
05	Sringivera	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.597 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.298 g

Indications : Anemia, acid peptic disease, prenatal care, bronchial asthma, menstrual irregularities and intestinal motility disorders.

08. DEHAPOSHANAYAMAKAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	6.181 ml
02	Katumatsyavasa	Cod-liver oil	6.181 ml
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.363 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.363 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.363 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.363 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.363 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.363 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.363 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.363 g
11	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.363 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.363 g
13	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.363 g
14	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.363 g
15	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.363 g
16	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.363 g
17	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.363 g

18	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.363 g
19	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.363 g
20	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.363 g
21	Ajamamsa	Goat's meat	5.818 g
22	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.090 g
23	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.090 g
24	Nagakusuma	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.090 g
25	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.090 g
26	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.090 g
27	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.090 g
28	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.090 g
29	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.090 g
30	Kshiram	Milk	11.636 ml
31	Jatiphalatailam	<i>Myristica fragrans (oil)</i>	0.180 ml

Indications : Rejuvenative. Emaciation due to debilitating disorders.

09. DHANWANTARAGHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 12)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.873 ml
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.865 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.865 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.865 g
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.865 g
06	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.865 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.865 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.865 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.865 g
10	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.865 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.865 g
12	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.865 g
13	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.865 g
14	Surahva	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.865 g
15	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.865 g
16	Swetapunarnava	<i>Boerhavia verticillata</i>	0.865 g
17	Snuk	<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>	0.865 g
18	Arkamula	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.865 g
19	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.865 g
20	Bhukadamba	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i>	0.865 g

21	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.865 g
22	Karanjamula	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.865 g
23	Varanamula	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.865 g
24	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.865 g
25	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.865 g
26	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.385 g
27	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	1.385 g
28	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	1.385 g
29	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.084 g
30	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.084 g
31	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.084 g
32	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.084 g
33	Nichula	<i>Homonoia riparia</i>	0.084 g
34	Rohisha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.084 g
35	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.084 g
36	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.084 g
37	Kampilla	<i>Mallotus philippensis</i>	0.084 g
38	Bharngi	<i>Rotheca serrata</i>	0.084 g
39	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.084 g

Indications : Diabetes and its complications, chronic rheumatoid arthritis, psychiatric disorders, synthetic toxin.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

10. DHATRYADI GHRITAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	10.343 ml
02	Kshira	Milk	9.782 ml
03	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.222 g
04	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	7.826 g
05	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	7.826 g
06	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	7.826 g
07	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	7.826 g
08	Kushmanda	<i>Benincasa hispida</i>	7.826 g
09	Mridvika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.203 g
10	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.203 g
11	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.203 g

Indications : Leucorrhoea, menorrhagia, female sub-fertility, alcoholism.

11. GUGGULUTIKTAKAGHRITAM**(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21)**

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.144 ml
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	3.542 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.542 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	3.542 g
05	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	3.542 g
06	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	3.542 g
07	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.088 g
08	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.088 g
09	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.088 g
10	Gajopakulya	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.088 g
11	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.088 g
12	Sauvarchala	<i>Sodii carbonas impura</i>	0.088 g
13	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.088 g
14	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.088 g
15	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.088 g
16	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.088 g
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.088 g
18	Tejovati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.088 g
19	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.088 g
20	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.088 g
21	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.088 g
22	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.088 g
23	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.088 g
24	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.088 g
25	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.088 g
26	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.088 g
27	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.088 g
28	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.088 g
29	Visha	<i>Aconitum palmatum</i>	0.088 g
30	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.088 g
31	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	1.771 g

Indications : Inflammatory and degenerative arthritis, septic arthritis, auto immune joint diseases, neuro muscular disorders.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

12. INDUKANTAGHRITAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.130 ml
02	Kshiram	Milk	10.434 ml
03	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.869 g
04	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.869 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.869 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.869 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.869 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.869 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.869 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.869 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.869 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.869 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.869 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.869 g
15	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.144 g
16	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.144 g
17	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.144 g
18	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.144 g
19	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.144 g
20	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.144 g

Indications : Various debilitating disorders, ascites, gastric discomforts, GERD (Gastro-oesophageal Reflux Disease), intermittent fever and fatigue - increases resistance power.

13. JATYADI GHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 25)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Puranaghritam	Ghee (Old)	8.811 ml
02	Puranakeratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> (Oil - old)	3.014 ml
03	Jatipatra	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	11.130 g
04	Nimbapatra	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	11.130 g
05	Patolapatra	<i>Trichosanthes cucumeriana</i>	11.130 g
06	Katuka	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	11.130 g
07	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.086 g

08	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.086 g
09	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.086 g
10	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.086 g
11	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.086 g
12	Tutha	Blue vitriol	0.086 g
13	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.086 g
14	Naktahwabija	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.086 g
15	Siktha	Bee wax	0.086 g

Indications : Acute and chronic ulcers and fistula.

For external use only.

14. KALYANAKAGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 6)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.723 ml
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.092 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.092 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.092 g
05	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.092 g
06	Bhadraila	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.092 g
07	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.092 g
08	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.092 g
09	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.092 g
10	Utpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.092 g
11	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.092 g
12	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.092 g
13	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.092 g
14	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.092 g
15	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.092 g
16	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.092 g
17	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.092 g
18	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.092 g
19	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.092 g
20	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.092 g
21	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.092 g
22	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.092 g
23	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.092 g
24	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.092 g
25	Malatimukula	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	0.092 g

26	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.092 g
27	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.092 g
28	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.092 g
29	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.092 g

Indications : Psychic disorders, seizure disorder, anemia, infertility, impairment cognitive, poor concentration, diabetes mellitus.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

15. KANTAKARIGHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.363 ml
02	Kantakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	11.636 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zinziber officinale</i>	0.026 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.026 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.026 g
07	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.026 g
08	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.026 g
09	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.026 g
10	Sauvarchala	<i>Sodii carbonas impura</i>	0.026 g
11	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.026 g
12	Mula	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	0.026 g
13	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.026 g
14	Paushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.026 g
15	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia verticillata</i>	0.026 g
16	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.026 g
17	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.026 g
18	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.026 g
19	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.026 g
20	Riddhi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.026 g
21	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.026 g
22	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.026 g
23	Varshabhu	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.026 g
24	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.026 g
25	Amlavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.026 g
26	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i> subsp. <i>integerrima</i>	0.026 g

27	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	0.026 g
28	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.026 g
29	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.026 g
30	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.026 g

Indications : Bronchitis, asthma, chronic cough, hiccup.

16. MAHAKALYANAKAGHRITAM

(AH, U, Adhyayam 6)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.133 ml
02	Kshiram	Cow's milk	44.532 ml
03	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.530 g
04	Krishnasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.530 g
05	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.530 g
06	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.530 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.530 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.530 g
09	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.530 g
10	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.530 g
11	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.530 g
12	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.530 g
13	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.530 g
14	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.530 g
15	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.530 g
16	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.530 g
17	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.530 g
18	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.530 g
19	Malatimukula	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	0.530 g
20	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.530 g
21	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.530 g
22	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.530 g
23	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.530 g
24	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.116 g
25	Ridhi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.116 g
26	Meda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.116 g
27	Kakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.116 g
28	Kapikachu	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.116 g
29	Vishani	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	0.116g

30	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.116g
31	Supyaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.116g

Indications : Psychic disorders, seizure disorder, anemia, infertility, lack of intelligence, poor concentration, diabetes mellitus and toxicity in the body. Upgraded formulation of Kalyanakaghritam

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

17. MAHAPANCHAGAVYAGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 7)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.099 ml
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.677 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.677 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.677 g
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.677 g
06	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.677 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.677 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.677 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.677 g
10	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.677 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.677 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.677 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.677 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.677 g
15	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.677 g
16	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.677 g
17	Kutajatwak	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.677 g
18	Saptaparna	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.677 g
19	Apamarga	<i>Achyranthus aspera</i>	0.677 g
20	Nilini	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> (seed)	0.677 g
21	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.677 g
22	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.677 g
23	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.677 g
24	Jata	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.677 g
25	Phalgumula	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	0.677 g
26	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.677 g
27	Bharngi	<i>Rotheca serrata</i>	0.084 g

28	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.084 g
29	Adhaki	<i>Cajanus cajan</i>	0.084 g
30	Kumbha	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.084 g
31	Nikumbha	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.084 g
32	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.084 g
33	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.084 g
34	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.084 g
35	Rohisha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.084 g
36	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.084 g
37	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.084 g
38	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.084 g
39	Sreyasi	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.084 g
40	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.084 g
41	Utpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.084 g
42	Madayanti	<i>Jasminum sambac</i>	0.084 g
43	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.084 g
44	Nichula	<i>Homonoia riparia</i>	0.084 g
45	Gomayarasam	Cow dung	10.889 ml
46	Gomutram	Cow's urine	10.889 ml
47	Dadhi	Curd	10.889 ml
48	Kshiram	Milk	10.889 ml

Indications : Neuropsychiatric ailments, seizure disorders, dementia.

18. MAHASNEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	3.125 ml
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	6.250 ml
03	Vasa	Mutton tallow	1.562 ml
04	Majja	Bone marrow	1.562 ml
05	Paya	Milk	12.500 ml
06	Dadhi	Curd	12.500 ml
07	Amlakanjika	Sour gruel	12.500 ml
08	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.694 g
09	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.694 g
10	Kola	<i>Ziziphus abyssinica</i>	0.694 g
11	Bhadradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.694 g
12	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.694 g

13	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.694 g
14	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.694 g
15	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.694 g
16	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.694 g
17	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.694 g
18	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.694 g
19	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.694 g
20	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.694 g
21	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.694 g
22	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.694 g
23	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.694 g
24	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.694 g
25	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.694 g
26	Anupamamsa	Buffallow meat	3.125 g
27	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.061 g
28	Pundraka	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.061 g
29	Dwiriddhi	<i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> (sub.)	0.122 g
30	Tuk	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.061 g
31	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i> ssp. <i>integerrima</i>	0.061 g
32	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.061 g
33	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.122 g
34	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.122 g
35	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.061 g
36	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.061 g
37	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.122 g
38	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.061 g

Indications : Chronic musculo - skeleted disease.

19. MAHATIKTAKAGHRITAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyam 19)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.500 ml
02	Saptachada	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.182 g
03	Parpataka	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.182 g
04	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.182 g
05	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.182 g
06	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.182 g

07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.182 g
08	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.182 g
09	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.182 g
10	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.182 g
11	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.182 g
12	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.182 g
13	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.182 g
14	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.182 g
15	Krishnasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.182 g
16	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.182 g
17	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.182 g
18	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.182 g
19	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.182 g
20	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.182 g
21	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.182 g
22	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.182 g
23	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.182 g
24	Kiratatikta	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.182 g
25	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.182 g
26	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.182 g
27	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.182 g
28	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.182 g
29	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.182 g
30	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.182 g
31	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.182 g
32	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.182 g
33	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.182 g
34	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	23.437 ml
35	Saptachada	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.029 g
36	Parpataka	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.029 g
37	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.029 g
38	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.029 g
39	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.029 g
40	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.029 g
41	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.029 g
42	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.029 g
43	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.029 g
44	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.029 g
45	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.029 g
46	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.029 g

47	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.029 g
48	Krishnasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.029 g
49	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.029 g
50	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.029 g
51	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.029 g
52	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.029 g
53	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.029 g
54	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.029 g
55	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.029 g
56	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.029 g
57	Kiratatika	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.029 g
58	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.029 g
59	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.029 g
60	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.029 g
61	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.029 g
62	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.029 g
63	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.029 g
64	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.029 g
65	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.029 g
66	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.029 g
67	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.029 g

Indications : Skin diseases of inflammatory nature, anemia, non healing ulcers, thyroid dysfunction, inflammatory bowel diseases, anxiety and mental stress, leucoderma, liver diseases, leucorrhoea and seizure disorders. Enhanced efficacy compared to Tiktaka ghritam

20. MAHATRAIPHALAGHRITAM

(AH, U, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	10.625 ml
02	Ajakshira	Goat's milk	10.000 ml
03	Markava	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 g
04	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	10.000 g
05	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.313 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.833 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.833 g

08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.833 g
09	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.156 g
10	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub)	0.312 g
11	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.156 g
12	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.156 g
13	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.156 g
14	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.156 g
15	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.156 g

Indications : Ophthalmic diseases specifically cataract.

21. MISRAKASNEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	5.228 ml
02	Eranda tailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i> (Oil)	5.228 ml
03	Paya	Milk	62.745 ml
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.081 g
05	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.081 g
06	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.081 g
07	Syama	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.081 g
08	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.081 g
09	Dravanti	<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	0.081 g
10	Kramuka	<i>Areca catechu</i>	0.081 g
11	Kutarani	<i>Operculina turpethum</i> (sub.)	0.081 g
12	Sankhini	<i>Clitorea ternatea</i>	0.081 g
13	Charmasahwa	<i>Acacia sinuata</i>	0.081 g
14	Swarnakshiri	<i>Argemone mexicana</i>	0.081 g
15	Gavakshi	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i>	0.081 g
16	Sikhari	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.081 g
17	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.081 g
18	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.081 g
19	Bastantri	<i>Argyreia nervosa</i>	0.081 g
20	Vyadhighata	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.081 g
21	Bahala	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.081 g
22	Bahurasa	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.081 g
23	Tikshnavriksha	<i>Croton tiglium</i>	0.081 g

Indications : Strong purgative indicated in chronic constipation, hernia, hydrocele.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

22. NALADADI GHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 39)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.167 ml
02	Sankhupushpi	<i>Convolvulus pluricaulis</i>	34.220 g
03	Kshiram	Milk	11.406 ml
04	Nalada	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.041 g
05	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.041 g
06	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.041 g
07	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.041 g
08	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.041 g
09	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.041 g
10	Ugragandha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.041 g
11	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.041 g
12	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.041 g
13	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.041 g
14	Sunthi	<i>Zinziber officinale</i>	0.041 g
15	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.041 g
16	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.041 g
17	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.041 g
18	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.041 g
19	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.041 g
20	Lavana	Rock salt	0.041 g

Indications : A.D.H.D, (Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder), aphasia/dysphasia - improves cognitive skills and higher mental functions.

23. NIRGUNDYADI GHRITAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.873 ml
02	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	0.309 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.309 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.309 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.309 g
06	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.309 g
07	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.309 g
08	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculam vulgare</i>	0.309 g

09	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.309 g
10	Tikshnaksha	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i>	0.309 g
11	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.309 g
12	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.309 g
13	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.309 g
14	Ramatha	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.309 g
15	Matrughati	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i>	0.309 g
16	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.309 g
17	Drona	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	0.309 g
18	Agada	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.309 g
19	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.309 g
20	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.309 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.309 g
22	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.309 g
23	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.309 g
24	Putidaru	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.309 g
25	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.309 g
26	Yasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.309 g
27	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.309 g
28	Ajaji	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.309 g
29	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.309 g
30	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.309 g
31	Aghori	<i>Flacourtia indica</i>	0.309 g
32	Kupilu	<i>Glycosmis arborea</i>	0.309 g
33	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.309 g
34	Katabhi	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i>	0.309 g
35	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	0.309 g
36	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.309 g
37	Visha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.309 g
38	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	0.025 g
39	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.025 g
40	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.025 g
41	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.025 g
42	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.025 g
43	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.025 g
44	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculam vulgare</i>	0.025 g
45	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.025 g
46	Thikshnaksha	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i>	0.025 g
47	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.025 g
48	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.025 g

49	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.025 g
50	Ramatha	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.025 g
51	Matrughati	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i>	0.025 g
52	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.025 g
53	Drona	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	0.025 g
54	Agada	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.025 g
55	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.025 g
56	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.025 g
57	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.025 g
58	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.025 g
59	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.025 g
60	Putidaru	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.025 g
61	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.025 g
62	Yasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.025 g
63	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.025 g
64	Ajaji	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.025 g
65	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.025 g
66	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.025 g
67	Aghori	<i>Flacourtia indica</i>	0.025 g
68	Kupilu	<i>Glycosmis arborea</i>	0.025 g
69	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.025 g
70	Katabhi	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i>	0.025 g
71	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i>	0.025 g
72	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.025 g
73	Visha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.025 g

Indications : Epilepsy, nausea, vomiting, head ache, accumulated bio toxins.

24. PALANDAVAGHRITAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.584 ml
02	Palandu	<i>Allium cepa</i>	43.611 g
03	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.454 g
04	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.454 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids.

25. PANCHAGAVYAGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 7)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.352 ml
02	Gomayaswarasa	Cow dung	10.684 ml
03	Milk	Cow's milk	10.684 ml
04	Dadhi	Curd	10.684 ml
05	Mutra	Cow's urine	10.684 ml

Indications : Neuropsychiatric ailments, seizure disorders, dementia.

26. PATOLADI GHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.873 ml
02	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.346 g
03	Nimaba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.346 g
04	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.346 g
05	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.346 g
06	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.346 g
07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.346 g
08	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.346 g
09	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.346 g
10	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.346 g
11	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.346 g
12	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.346 g
13	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.346 g
14	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	5.565 g
15	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.173 g
16	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.173 g
17	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.173 g
18	Kutaja	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.173 g
19	Udichya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.173 g
20	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.173 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.173 g

Indications : E.N.T (Ear, Nose, Throat) and ophthalmic disorders specifically for cataract, nightblindedness, refractive errors and anosmia.

27. PHALASARPIS (AH, U, Adhyayam 34)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	10.781 ml
02	Kshiram	Milk	43.126 ml
03	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.083 g
04	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.083 g
05	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.083 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.083 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.083 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.083 g
09	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.083 g
10	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.083 g
11	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.083 g
12	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.083 g
13	Meda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.083 g
14	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.083 g
15	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.083 g
16	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.083 g
17	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.083 g
18	Kakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.083 g
19	Vajigandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.083 g
20	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.083 g
21	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.083 g

Indications : Male and female infertility, habitual abortions -
General uterine tonic.

28. RASNADI GHRITAM**(SY, Rasnairandadi kashayayogam)**

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.826 ml
02	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	2.086 g
03	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.695 g
04	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.695 g
05	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.695 g

06	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.695 g
07	Dusparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.695 g
08	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.695 g
09	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.695 g
10	Devahva	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.695 g
11	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.695 g
12	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.695 g
13	Ikshura	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	0.695 g
14	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.695 g
15	Visva	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.695 g
16	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.049 g
17	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.049 g
18	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.049 g
19	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.049 g
20	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.049 g
21	Dusparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.049 g
22	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.049 g
23	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.049 g
24	Devahva	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.049 g
25	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.049 g
26	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.049 g
27	Ikshura	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	0.049 g
28	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.049 g
29	Visva	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.049 g

Indications : Chronic Inflammatory arthritis and spine disorders.

29. SANMALIGHRITAM (BR, Adhyayam 37)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.352 ml
02	Sanmali	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	10.684 g
03	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.083 g
04	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.083 g
05	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.083 g
06	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.083 g
07	Viswabhashaja	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.083 g

08	Ananta	<i>Fagonia cretica</i>	0.083 g
09	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.083 g
10	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.083 g
11	Chagapaya	Goat's milk	10.684 ml

Indications : Genito urinary infections.

30. SARASWATAGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 1)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.826 ml
02	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.174 g
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.174 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.174 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.174 g
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.174 g
07	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.174 g
08	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.174 g
09	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.174 g
10	Ajakshiram	Goat's milk	11.130 ml

Indications : Delayed speech, learning disabilities, improves cognitive skills.

31. SARVAMAYANTAKAGHRITAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum (Oil)</i>	7.644 ml
02	Gritam	Ghee	1.911 g
03	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis (Oil)</i>	1.911 ml
04	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.621 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.562 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.562 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.562 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.562 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.562 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.562 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.562 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.562 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.562 g

14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.562 g
15	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	5.621 g
16	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	5.621 g
17	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.281 g
18	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.281 g
19	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.281 g
20	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.281 g
21	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.281 g
22	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.281 g
23	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.281 g
24	Badara	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.281 g
25	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.281 g
26	Bhupilu	<i>Salvadora persica</i>	0.281 g
27	Vaijayanti	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.281 g
28	Madhusigr	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.281 g
29	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.281 g
30	Varuna	<i>Crateva magna</i>	0.281 g
31	Sindhuvara	<i>Vitex trifolia</i>	0.281 g
32	Soma	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i>	0.281 g
33	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.281 g
34	Prasarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	0.281 g
35	Himsra	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i>	0.281 g
36	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.281 g
37	Vahni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.281 g
38	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus africanus/indicus</i>	0.281 g
39	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.281 g
40	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.281 g
41	Sairiki	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.281 g
42	Mahavriksha	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i>	0.281 g
43	Morata	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.281 g
44	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.281 g
45	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.281 g
46	Karpasabija	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>	0.281 g
47	Bhadradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.281 g
48	Mahabala	<i>Sida spinosa</i>	0.281 g
49	Karnja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.281 g
50	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.281 g
51	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.281 g
52	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.281 g
53	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.281 g
54	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.281 g
55	Munja	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.281 g

56	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.281 g
57	Nivara	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i>	0.281 g
58	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.005 g
59	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.005 g
60	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.005 g
61	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.005 g
62	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.005 g
63	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.005 g
64	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.005 g
65	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.005 g
66	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.005 g
67	Choraka	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	0.005 g
68	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.010 g
69	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.010 g
70	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.010 g
71	Pattanga	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>	0.005 g
72	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.005 g
73	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.005 g
74	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.005 g
75	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.005 g
76	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.005 g
77	Vyaghranakha	<i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i>	0.005 g
78	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.005 g
79	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.005 g
80	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.005 g
81	Nagapushpa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.005 g
82	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.005 g
83	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.005 g
84	Turagagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.005 g
85	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.005 g
86	Saubhanjana	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.005 g
87	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.005 g
88	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.005 g
89	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.005 g
90	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.005 g
91	Sarjja	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.005 g
92	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.005 g

Indications : Neuro-musculo-skeletal disorders, pelvic inflammatory diseases.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

32. SATAVARYADI GHRITAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Cow's ghee	6.710ml
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	12.631 g
03	Swadamshtra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	3.157 g
04	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.017 g
05	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.017 g
06	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.017 g
07	Madhuyashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.017 g
08	Kaseruka	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.017 g
09	Urvarubija	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	0.017 g
10	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.017 g
11	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.017 g
12	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.017 g
13	Padma	<i>Nervilia aragoana</i>	0.017 g
14	Pattura	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i>	0.017 g
15	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.017 g
16	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.017 g
17	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.034 g
18	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.034 g
19	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.017 g
20	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.017 g
21	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.034 g
22	Kshiram	Milk	12.631 ml
23	Madhu	Honey	3.157 ml
24	Sarkara	Sugar	0.789 g
25	Tuka	<i>Maranta arundinaceae</i>	0.017 g
26	Adrija	Asphaltum	0.017 g

Indications : Genito -urinary infections.

33. SUKHAPRASAVADA GHRITAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.500ml
02	Upodika	<i>Basella alba</i>	32.345 g
03	Urvaru	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	10.781 g
04	Bhadrika	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	0.336 g
05	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.336 g
06	Kshiram	Milk	10.781 ml

Indications : To facilitate normal labour (to be used in the third trimester of pregnancy.)

34. SUKUMARAGRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	8.242 ml
02	Erandataila	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	4.121 ml
03	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.636 g
04	Paya	Milk	7.757 ml
05	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	12.121 g
06	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.212 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.212 g
08	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.212 g
09	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.212 g
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.212 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.212 g
12	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.212 g
13	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.212 g
14	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.212 g
15	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.212 g
16	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	1.212 g
17	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	1.212 g
18	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.212 g
19	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.212 g
20	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	2.424 g
21	Sara	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	1.212 g
22	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	1.212 g
23	Iksumula	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.212 g
24	Potagala	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	1.212 g
25	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.242 g
26	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.242 g
27	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.242 g
28	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.242 g
29	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.242 g
30	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.242 g
31	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.242 g

Indications : Gynaecological disorders, hernia, tumor, gastro intestinal motility disorder, hemorrhoids, edema, arthritic pain, systemic disorders of spleen, liver and kidney, constipation and general debility in women.

35. SURANADI GHRITAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	12.606 ml
02	Matulunga	<i>Citrus medica</i>	11.636 g
03	Ardraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	11.636 g
04	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	11.636 g
05	Charngeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	11.636 g
06	Suranakanda	<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius</i>	18.181 g
07	Vahnimula	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	9.090 g
08	Takram	Butter milk	23.272 ml
09	Paya	Milk	34.909 ml
10	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.909 g
11	Yavasha	<i>Fagonia cretica</i>	0.909 g
12	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.909 g
13	Kantakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.909 g
14	Mahaushadha	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.909 g
15	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.909 g
16	Vilva	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.909 g
17	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.909 g
18	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.909 g
19	Ajamodaka	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.909 g
20	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.042 g
21	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.042 g
22	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.042 g
23	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.042 g
24	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.042 g
25	Dipya	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.042 g
26	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.042 g
27	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.042 g
28	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.042 g
29	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.042 g
30	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.088 g
31	Sauvarchala	<i>Sodii carbonas impura</i>	0.088 g
32	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.042 g
33	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.042 g
34	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.042 g
35	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.042 g
36	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.042 g

37	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.042 g
38	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.042 g
39	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.042 g
40	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.042 g
41	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.042 g
42	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.042 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids.

36. SWARNABINDUPRASAM

(Ashtangahridayam, Uttaram, Ch, 1, Balopacharaniyam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	313.0 mg
02	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	313.0 mg
03	Ghrita	Ghee	2.50 ml
04	Madhu	Honey	7.50 ml
05	Swarnabhasma	Gold- Bhasmam	5.00 mg

Indications : Enhances memory, immune defecency

Presentation: 10 ml dropper.

37. TIKTAKAGHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 19)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.826 ml
02	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.927 g
03	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.927 g
04	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.927 g
05	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.927 g
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.927 g
07	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.927 g
08	Parpataka	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.927 g
09	Trayamana	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.927 g
10	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.231 g
11	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.231 g
12	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.231 g
13	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.231 g

14	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.231 g
15	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.231 g

Indications : Skin diseases of inflammatory nature, anemia, non healing ulcers, thyroid dysfunction, inflammatory bowel diseases, anxiety and mental stress, leucoderma, liver diseases, leucorrhoea and seizure disorders.

38. TRAI PHALAGHRITAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.467 ml
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.798 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.798 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.798 g
05	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.674 g
06	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.674 g
07	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.674 g
08	Paya	Milk	21.585 ml

Indications : Ophthalmic diseases specifically cataract.

39. VARANADI GHRITAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.826 ml
02	Varana	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.654 g
03	Sairyakayugma	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	1.308 g
04	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.654 g
05	Dahana	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.654 g
06	Morata	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.654 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.654 g
08	Vishanika	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	0.654 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.654 g
10	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.654 g
11	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.654 g
12	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.654 g
13	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.654 g
14	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.654 g

15	Bahalapallava	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.654 g
16	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.654 g
17	Rujakara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.654 g
18	Varana	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.054 g
19	Sairyakayugma	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.108 g
20	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.054 g
21	Dahana	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.054 g
22	Morata	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.054 g
23	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.054 g
24	Vishanika	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i>	0.054 g
25	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.054 g
26	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.054 g
27	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.054 g
28	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.054 g
29	Agnimanthā	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.054 g
30	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.054 g
31	Bahalapallava	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.054 g
32	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.054 g
33	Rujakara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.054 g

Indications : Head ache, neoplasm, chronic arthritis and metabolic errors

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

40. VASTYAMAYANTAKAGHRITAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.846 ml
02	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	23.925 g
03	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	11.149 g
04	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	11.149 g
05	Bimbi	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	11.149 g
06	Kusmanda	<i>Benincasa hispida</i>	11.149 g
07	Urvaru	<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	11.149 g
08	Nalikerajala	Tender coconut water	11.149 ml
09	Kshiram	Milk	11.149 ml
10	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.045 g
11	Madhuka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	1.045 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.045 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.045 g

14	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.045 g
15	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.045 g
16	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	1.045 g
17	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.045 g
18	Kaseruka	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	1.045 g
19	Kapotavanka	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	1.045 g
20	Ikshuraka	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	1.045 g
21	Vasuka	<i>Borreria hispida</i>	1.045 g
22	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	1.045 g
23	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.045 g
24	Varahi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	1.045 g
25	Varuna	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	1.045 g
26	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.045 g
27	Bhadra	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	1.045 g
28	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.045 g
29	Palamkasha	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.045 g
30	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	0.021 g
31	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.021 g
32	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.021 g
33	Madhuka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.021 g
34	Hima	<i>Santanum album</i>	0.021 g
35	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.021 g
36	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.021 g
37	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.021 g
38	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.021 g
39	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.021 g
40	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.021 g
41	Sringivera	<i>Zingiber officianale</i>	0.021 g
42	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.021 g
43	Hastipippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.021 g
44	Apamarga	<i>Achyranthus aspera</i>	0.021 g
45	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.021 g
46	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.021 g
47	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundaus</i>	0.021 g
48	Kustumbari	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.021 g
49	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.021 g
50	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.021 g
51	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.021 g
52	Swayamgupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.021 g
53	Ikshuraphala	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	0.021 g

54	Vridhipatraka	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i>	0.021 g
55	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i> ssp. <i>integerrima</i>	0.021 g
56	Silajatu	Asphaltum	0.130 g

Indications : Neurogenic bladder, dysuria, B.P.H (Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia), urinary calculi.

41. VIDARYADI GHRITAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.584 ml
02	Kshiram	Milk	10.902 ml
03	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.545 g
04	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.545 g
05	Vrischikali	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	0.545 g
06	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.545 g
07	Devahvaya	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.545 g
08	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.545 g
09	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.545 g
10	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.545 g
11	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.545 g
12	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.545 g
13	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.545 g
14	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	1.090 g
15	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.545 g
16	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.545 g
17	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.545 g
18	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.545 g
19	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.545 g
20	Gopasuta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.545 g
21	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.545 g
22	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.045 g
23	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.045 g
24	Vrischikali	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	0.045 g
25	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.045 g
26	Devahwaya	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.045 g
27	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.045 g
28	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.045 g
29	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.045 g

30	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.045 g
31	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.045 g
32	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.045 g
33	Dvijiwaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.090 g
34	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.045 g
35	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.045 g
36	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.045 g
37	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.045 g
38	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.045 g
39	Gopasuta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.045 g
40	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.045 g

Indications : Emaciation, body ache, unproductive cough, cardio-pulmonary diseases and breathlessness.

42. VRISHAGHRITAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	11.826 g
02	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	5.565 g
03	Vrishapushpa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.927 g

Indications : Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, thrombocytopenia, menorrhagia, hematemesis, bronchitis with hemoptysis, dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Usage : 10 to 20 g twice daily. To be taken along with half quantity of honey.

GULIKA OR PILLS

01. Agnikumararasam	135
02. Akarakarabhadi Gulika	136
03. Antrakutharam Gulika (Cherutu)	136
04. Antrakutharam Gulika (Valutu)	137
05. Arogyavardhini Gutika	137
06. Asalyadi Gulika	138
07. Bhuktanjarigulika	138
08. Brihat Kasturibhairavarasam	138
09. Chandraprabhavatika	139
10. Charngeryadi Gulika	140
11. Chenchilyadi Gulika	141
12. Cheriya Marmagulika	141
13. Chukkumtippalyadi Gulika	141
14. Dhanwantaram Gulika	142
15. Gopichandanadi Gulika	142
16. Gorochanadi Gulika	144
17. Hingwadi Gulika	145
18. Hridayarnavarasam	146
19. Kaisoragugguluvatika	146
20. Kaivishaparihari Gulika	147
21. Kanchanaraguggulu	147
22. Kankayanam Gulika	148
23. Karuttagulika (Sirastodagulika)	148

24. Krimighnavatika	148
25. Krimisodhini Gulika	149
26. Lakshmivilasarasam (Naradiyam)	149
27. Lakshaguggulu	150
28. Mahadhanwantaram Gulika	150
29. Manasamitravatakam	151
30. Manduravatakam	152
31. Mukkamukkatuvadi Gulika	153
32. Nirgundyadi Gulika	154
33. Niruryadi Gulika	155
34. Pathadi Gulika	155
35. Patupanchakadi Gulika	156
36. Ponkaradi Gulika	157
37. Punarnavadi Manduram Tablet	157
38. Rajahpravartini Vati Tablet	158
39. Sarpagandhadi Gulika	158
40. Saptamritalauham	158
41. Shaddharanachurnam Tablet.	159
42. Sukhabhedhi Gulika	159
43. Suryaprabha Gulika	159
44. Suvarnamukthadi Gulika	160
45. Swasanandam Gulika	161
46. Swetagunjadi Gulika	161
47. Triphalaguggulu	162
48. Valiya Marmagulika	162
49. Vayugulika	164
50. Vettumaran Gulika	165
51. Vilwadi Gulika	165
52. Vimalavarti	166
53. Virechanagulika	166
54. Yogarajagugguluvatika	167

GULIKA OR PILLS

Gulikas are made by grinding the raw materials into fine paste. It is then made into pill form. Some of them are used internally and some externally.

Some of the gulikas are available in tablet forms.

Usage: Tablets may be swallowed as per the dose prescribed.

Pills for internal use may be mixed with lukewarm water or any other prescribed drava dravya or as directed by the Physician.

Presentation: Pills 100 nos. in containers tablet 10 each in blister packs and in containers.

Expiry: 3 years from the date of manufacturing. Gulikas containing metals and minerals expiry date is 5 years from the date of manufacturing.

01. AGNIKUMARARASAM (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.005 g
02	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.005 g
03	Kushtha	<i>Sassurea costus</i>	0.005 g
04	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.005 g
05	Vatsanabhi	<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	0.020 g
06	Ardraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	q. s.

Indications : Infectious fever, rhinitis, myalgia, poly arthritis, indigestion.

Presentation : 10 x 10

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

02. AKARAKARABHADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Akarakarabha	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.016 g
02	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.016 g
03	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.016 g
04	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.016 g
05	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.016 g
06	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.016 g
07	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.016 g
08	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.016 g
09	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.004 g
10	Gandhaka	Sulphur	0.004 g
11	Phaniphena	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	0.063 g
12	Nagavallirasa	<i>Piper betle</i>	q. s.

Indications : Premature ejaculation.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

03. ANTRAKUTHARAM GULIKA (CHERUTU) (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.044 g
02	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.044 g
03	Sindhutha	Rock salt	0.044 g
04	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.044 g
05	Drik	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	0.044 g
06	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.044 g
07	Siva	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.044 g
08	Tankana	Borax	0.044 g
09	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.044 g
10	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	q. s.
11	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	q. s.
12	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	q. s.

Indications : Intestinal, renal and uterine colic, flatulence.

Presentation: 10 x10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

04. ANTRAKUTHARAM GULIKA (VALUTU) (SY)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.013g
02	Hingulam	Cinnabar	0.013g
03	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.013g
04	Sindhutham	Rock salt	0.013g
05	Tankanam	Borax	0.013g
06	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.013g
07	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.013g
08	Kuberakshibija	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	0.013g
09	Lasunam	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.013g
10	Tikshnavrikshabijam	<i>Croton tiglium</i>	0.113 g
11	Nirgundiswarasa	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	q. s.

Indications : Chronic constipation, inguinal hernia, obstructive intestinal disorders.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

05. AROGYAVARDHINI GUTIKA.**(RRS, Adhyam 20)**

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Rasa –Sudha	Mercury	5.681 mg
02.	Gandhaka-Sudha	Sulphur	5.681 mg
03.	Lauhabhasma	Iron	5.681 mg
04.	Abhrabhasma	Mica	5.681 mg
05.	Tamrabhasma	Copper	5.681 mg
06.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	11.362mg
07.	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	11.362 mg
08.	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	11.362 mg
09.	Silajatu	Asphaltum	17.046 mg
10.	Chitra	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	22.724 mg
11.	Tikta	<i>Picrorrhiza kurroa</i>	124.982 mg
12.	Pura	<i>Commiphora wightii</i>	22.724 mg
13.	Nimbapatra-swarasa	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	q.s.

Indications : Effective in skin diseases, chronic fever, obesity, liver disorders.

Presentation : 30 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

06. ASALYADI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Asali	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.005 g
02	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.005 g
03	Anarya	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.005 g
04	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.005 g
05	Marjarimada	<i>Viverra civet</i>	0.005 g
06	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Flatulence, breathing distress.

Presentation : 10 x10

07. BHUKTANJARIGULIKA (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 10)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sudhakanda	<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i>	1.600 g
02	Saindhava	Rock Salt	0.400 g
03	Vidam	<i>Sodii chloridum</i>	0.400 g
04	Sauvarchala	<i>Sodii chloridum</i>	0.400 g
05	Vartaka	<i>Solanum melongena</i>	1.600 g
06	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	3.200 g
07	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.800 g

Indications : Indigestion, hypotension, hyponatraemia

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

08. BRIHAT KASTURIBHAIRAVARASAM**(BR, Adhyayam 5)**

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kankolaka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.003g
02	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.003g
03	Surya	Copper	0.003g
04	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.003g
05	Sukasimbi	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.003g
06	Rajata	Silver	0.003g
07	Kanaka	Gold	0.003g
08	Mukta	Pearl	0.003g
09	Vidruma	Coral	0.003g

10	Loha	Iron	0.003g
11	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.003g
12	Krimiripu	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.003g
13	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.003g
14	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.003g
15	Vari	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.003g
16	Tala	Arsenic	0.003g
17	Abhra	Mica	0.003g
18	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.003g
19	Ravidalarasam	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	q. s.

Indications : Intractable fevers.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

09. CHANDRAPRABHAVATIKA (BR, Adhyayam 37)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	4.100 mg
02	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	4.100 mg
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	4.100 mg
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	4.100 mg
05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	4.100 mg
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	4.100 mg
07	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	4.100 mg
08	Saindhava	Rock salt	4.100 mg
09	Vida	Sal ammoniac	4.100 mg
10	Samudra	Sea salt	4.100 mg
11	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	4.100 mg
12	Sarjidaksharam	<i>Sodii carbonas</i>	4.100 mg
13	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	4.100 mg
14	Anala	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	4.100 mg
15	Syama	<i>Merremia turpethum</i>	4.100 mg
16	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	4.100 mg
17	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	4.100 mg
18	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	4.100 mg
19	Makshikadhatu	<i>Ferri sulphuratum</i>	4.100 mg
20	Twacha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	4.100 mg
21	Shatgrantha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	4.100 mg
22	Amaradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	4.100 mg
23	Varanakana	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	4.100 mg
24	Bhunimba	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	4.100 mg

25	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	4.100 mg
26	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	4.100 mg
27	Patra	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	4.100 mg
28	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	4.100 mg
29	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	4.100 mg
30	Loha	Iron	32.760 mg
31	Tavakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	16.380 mg
32	Pura	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	163.82 mg
33	Silajanma	Asphaltum	131.60 mg

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, genito-urinary tract infections, dysuria, renal calculi, prostatitis, Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy (BPH), emaciation.

Presentation : 10 x10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

10. CHARNGERYADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Charngeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	0.025 g
02	Dhanadakshi	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	0.025 g
03	Ajaji	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.025 g
04	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.025 g
05	Megha	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.025 g
06	Amrasthi	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	0.025 g
07	Jamboukura	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.025 g
08	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.025 g
09	Vedi	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.025 g
10	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.025 g
11	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.025 g
12	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.025 g
13	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.025 g
14	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.025 g
15	Ahiphena	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	0.025 g
16	Ghana kwatha	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.208 ml

Indications : Dysentery.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision

11. CHENCHILYADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tutha	Blue vitriol	0.067 g
02	Chenchilyam	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.067 g
03	Gandhaka	Sulphur	0.067 g
04	Rasa	Mercury	0.067 g
05	Manohwa	Realgar	0.067 g
06	Sphatikari	Alum	0.067 g
07	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.067 g
08	Nila	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	0.067 g
09	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.269 g

Indications : Ulcers.

Presentation : 100 nos.

For external use

12. CHERIYA MARMAGULIKA (SY)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tukakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	1.777 g
02	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	1.333 g
03	Krishnabola	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.666 g
04	Ahiphenam	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	0.222 g
05	Kumarirasa	<i>Aloe vera</i>	3.703 g

Indications : Acute pain, boils and swelling.

For external use.

Presentation : 100 nos.

13. CHUKKUMTIPPALYADI GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.003 g
02	Tippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.003 g
03	Chenninayakam	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.003 g
04	Kalankompu	Deer horn	0.003 g
05	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.003 g
06	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.003 g
07	Rudraksham	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.003 g

08	Kiriyata	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.003 g
09	Chenchilyam	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.003 g
10	Pashana	Arsenic	0.003 g
11	Jinoshanam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.003 g
12	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.003 g
13	Puzhuku	Civet	0.003 g
14	Manohwa	Realgar	0.003 g
15	Turisu	Blue vitriol	0.003 g
16	Stanya	Milk (Sub.)	q. s.
17	Uzhinja	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	q. s.
18	Ajaji	<i>Trchyspermum roxburghianum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Infectious fever, rhinitis, myalgia, polyarthritis and indigestion.

Presentation : 10 x10.

14. DHANWANTARAM GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.002 g
02	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.002 g
03	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.002 g
04	Ajaji	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.002 g
05	Brihati	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.002 g
06	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.002 g
07	Jinoshanam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.002 g
08	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.002 g
09	Rudraksha	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.002 g
10	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.002 g
11	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.002 g
12	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	q. s.
13	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Asthma, dyspnoea, hiccup, cough and gastric discomfort.

Presentation : 10 x10.

15. GOPICHANDANADI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Gopi	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.001 g
02	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.001 g

03	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.001 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.001 g
05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.001 g
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.001 g
07	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.001 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.002 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.001 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.001 g
11	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.001 g
12	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.001 g
13	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.001 g
14	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.001 g
15	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.001 g
16	Jinoshana	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.001 g
17	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.001 g
18	Anarya	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.001 g
19	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.001 g
20	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.001 g
21	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.001 g
22	Kaisika	<i>Quercus infectoria</i>	0.001 g
23	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.001 g
24	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.001 g
25	Gopasika	<i>Myristica malabarica</i>	0.001 g
26	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.001 g
27	Asali	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.001 g
28	Gadahwaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.001 g
29	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanoides</i>	0.001 g
30	Kasmiram	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.001 g
31	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.001 g
32	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.001 g
33	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.001 g
34	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.001 g
35	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.001 g
36	Simhi	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.001 g
37	Gorochana	Ox gall	0.001 g
38	Agragrahi	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.001 g
39	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.001 g
40	Champaka	<i>Michelia champaca</i>	0.001 g
41	Rudraksha	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.001 g
42	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.001 g
43	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.001 g
44	Vakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.001 g

45	Tejini	<i>Zanthoxylum alatum</i>	0.001 g
46	Hariyava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.001 g
47	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.001 g
48	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.001 g
49	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.001 g
50	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.001 g
51	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.001 g
52	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.001 g
53	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.001 g
54	Ambara	<i>Ambra grasea</i>	0.001 g
55	Krimihara	<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i>	0.001 g
56	Khanda	Sugar candy	0.001 g
57	Sita	Sugar	0.001 g
58	Jambira	<i>Citrus lemon</i>	q. s.
59	Karpuravally	<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i>	q. s.

Indications : Infantile eczema especially in children, fever, seizure disorder, upper respiratory infection.

Presentation : 10 x10.

16. GOROCHANADI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Gorochana	Ox gall	0.002 g
02	Kankolam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.002 g
03	Marjarimada	Civet	0.002 g
04	Jahakamada	Jund	0.002 g
05	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.002 g
06	Sasankam	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.002 g
07	Rudraksha	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.001 g
08	Pravalam	Coral	0.001 g
09	Mauktikam	Pearl	0.001 g
10	Yashtyhwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.001 g
11	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.001 g
12	Twvak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.001 g
13	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.001 g
14	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.001 g
15	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.001 g
16	Kiratakam	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.001 g
17	Meghasara	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.001 g
18	Hemachurna	Gold	0.001 g
19	Agragrahi	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.001 g

20	Gandasringam	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	0.001 g
21	Gunjamulam	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	0.001 g
22	Nirvisha	<i>Kyllinga nemoralis</i>	0.001 g
23	Ambaram	Mica	0.001 g
24	Hiravi	<i>Garcinia morella</i>	0.001 g
25	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	q. s.
26	Stanya	Milk	q. s.
27	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Fever, vertigo, fatigue, respiratory distress, hiccup, convulsions and *sannipathika* (*multi system involvement*) conditions of acute and chronic diseases.

Presentation : 10 x10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

17. HINGWADI GULIKA (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.043 g
02	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.043 g
03	Vijaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.043 g
04	Pasugandha	<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	0.043 g
05	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.043 g
06	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.043 g
07	Dhanyaka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.043 g
08	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.043 g
09	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.043 g
10	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.043 g
11	Hapusha	<i>Juniperus communis</i>	0.043 g
12	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.043 g
13	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.043 g
14	Swarjikashara	Crude sodium bicarbonate	0.043 g
15	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.043 g
16	Samudra	Sea salt	0.043 g
17	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.043 g
18	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.043 g
19	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.043 g
20	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.043 g
21	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.043 g
22	Tintrinika	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.043 g

23	Vetasamla	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.043 g
----	-----------	-----------------------------	---------

Indications : Carminative, digestive, abdominal colic, anorexia.

Presentation : 100 nos.

18. HRIDAYARNAVARASAM (BR, Adhyayam 33)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tamra	Copper	32 mg
02	Suta	Mercury	32 mg
03	Gandhaka	Sulphur	32 mg
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	24 mg
05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	24 mg
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	24 mg
07	Kakamachi	<i>Solanum nigrum</i>	72 mg

Indications : Diseases of cardio vascular system

Presentation : 10 x 10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

19. KAISORAGUGGULUVATIKA

(SS, MK, Adhyayam 7)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.30 g
02	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.30 g
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.30 g
04	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.86 g
05	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.43 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	13.46 mg
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	13.46 mg
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	13.46 mg
09	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	26.92 mg
10	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	13.46 mg
11	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	13.46 mg
12	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	13.46 mg
13	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	13.46 mg
14	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	13.46 mg
15	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	13.46 mg

Indications : Chronic rheumatism, ulcerative skin diseases, *lipid metabolism disorders.*

Presentation : 10 x10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

20. KAIVISHAPARIHARI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.020 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.020 g
03	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.020 g
04	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.020 g
05	Patoli	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.020 g
06	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.020 g
07	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.020 g
08	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.020 g
09	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.020 g
10	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.020 g
11	Swarnamakshika	Chalcopyrite	0.040 g
12	Swarna	Gold	0.010 g

Indications : Synthetic poisoners induced disorders, psychological instability.

Presentation: 100 nos.

21. KANCHANARAGUGGULU (AFI, Part I)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kanchanara	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	125 mg
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	025 mg
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	025 mg
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	025 mg
05	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	12.5 mg
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	12.5 mg
07	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	12.5 mg
08	Varuna	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	12.5 mg
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	3.13 mg
10	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	3.13 mg
11	Tejpatra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	3.13 mg
12	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	250 mg

Indications : Thyroid malfunction, cystitis, anorectal disorders.

Presentation : 10 x 10

22. KANKAYANAM GULIKA (SY)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.117 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.023 g
03	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.023 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.047 g
05	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.070 g
06	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.094 g
07	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.117 g
08	Nagaram	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.141 g
09	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.047g
10	Bhallataka	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.188 g
11	Suranakanda	<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius</i>	0.188 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

23. KARUTTAGULIKA (SIRASTODAGULIKA) (SY)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kunturukkam	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.480 g
02	Chenninayakam	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.360 g
03	Kannaram	Silicate of magnesia	0.180 g
04	Sahasravedhi	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.060 g
05	Kattarvazharasam	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q. s.

Indications : Head ache, lumbago.

For external use only.

Presentation : 100 nos.

24. KRIMIGHNAVATIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kandukarichurna	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.057 g
02	Swetaramatham	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.114 g
03	Mushkakakshiram	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i>	q. s.

Indications : Worm infestations.

Presentation : 100 nos.

25. KRIMISODHINI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Aranyatulasibijam	<i>Ocimum americanum</i>	0.030 g
02	Ramatham	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.030 g
03	Krishnajirakam	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.030 g
04	Hiravi	<i>Garcinia morella</i>	0.030 g
05	Hingulam	Cinnabar	0.030 g
06	Tikshnavrikshaphala	<i>Croton tiglium</i>	0.030 g
07	Palasabija	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.090 g
08	Mushkakakshiram	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i>	q. s.

Indications : Worm infestations - purgative in action.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

26. LAKSHMIVILASARASAM (NARADIYAM)**(AFI, Part I)**

Each 250 mg tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Abhraka	Mica	50.00 mg
02	Parada - suddhi	Mercury	25.00 mg
03	Gandhaka -suddhi	Sulphur	25.00 mg
04	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	12.50 mg
05	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	12.50 mg
06	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	12.50 mg
07	Vridhdharuka	<i>Argyria nervosa</i>	12.50 mg
08	Dhattura	<i>Datura metel</i>	12.50 mg
09	Vijayabija	<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	12.50 mg
10	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	12.50 mg
11	Narayani	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	12.50 mg
12	Nagabala	<i>Sida cordata</i>	12.50 mg
13	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	12.50 mg
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	12.50 mg
15	Nichulabija	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i>	12.50 mg
16	Parnapatra	<i>Piper betle</i>	q. s.

Indications : Rasayana. Upper respiratory infections, ano-rectal diseases and *lymphedema*

Presentation : 10x10

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

27. LAKSHAGUGGULU Tablet

(AFI, Part I, page 70, Bhaishajyaratnavali, Bhagnadhikaram)

Each tablet is prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	<i>Laksha</i>	<i>Lacifer lacca</i>	50.00 mg
02	<i>Asthisamharta</i>	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i>	50.00 mg
03	<i>Kakubha(Arjuna)</i>	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	50.00 mg
04	<i>Aswagandha</i>	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	50.00 mg
05	<i>Nagabala</i>	<i>Sida cordata</i>	50.00 mg
06	<i>Guggulu (Su.)</i>	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	250.00mg

Indications : *Sula, Amlapitta, Jwara, Mutrasanga, Timira, Klama, Anaha, Sotha*

Dosage : 2 tablet twice daily mixed with honey and ghee or as directed by the physician.

28. MAHADHANWANTARAM GULIKA (GARBHARAKSHINI) (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.004 g
02	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officianale</i>	0.004 g
03	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.004 g
04	Ajaji	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.004 g
05	Brihati	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.004 g
06	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.004 g
07	Jinoshanam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.004 g
08	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.004 g
09	Rudraksham	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.004 g
10	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.004 g
11	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.004 g
12	Takkolam	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.004 g
13	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.001 g
14	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.001 ml
15	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	q. s.
16	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Ante-natal care, acid peptic disease, gastric discomfort.

Presentation : 10 x10.

29. MANASAMITRAVATAKAM (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.002 g
02	Nagabala	<i>Sida cordata</i>	0.002 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.002 g
04	Dhavanimula	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.002 g
05	Vidruma	Coral	0.002 g
06	Sankhupushpi	<i>Convolvulus pluricaulis</i>	0.002 g
07	Tamrachudapadika	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	0.002 g
08	Hema	Gold	0.002 g
09	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.002 g
10	Mrigasringa	Buffalo's horn	0.002 g
11	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.002 g
12	Tapya	Iron pyrite	0.002 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.002 g
14	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.002 g
15	Mauktika	Pearl	0.002 g
16	Kalaloha	Iron	0.002 g
17	Madhukatwak	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.002 g
18	Magadhi	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.002 g
19	Ghanasara	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.002 g
20	Aileyaka	<i>Mukia maderaspatana</i>	0.002 g
21	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.002 g
22	Arkaraga	<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i>	0.002 g
23	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	0.002 g
24	Plava	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.002 g
25	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.002 g
26	Rajata	Silver	0.002 g
27	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.002 g
28	Gojihwa	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.002 g
29	Patmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.002 g
30	Dvijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.004 g
31	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.004 g
32	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.002 g
33	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.002 g
34	Sravani	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.002 g
35	Mahasravani	<i>Sphaeranthus africanus</i>	0.002 g
36	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.002 g
37	Kritamala	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.002 g
38	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	0.002 g

39	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.002 g
40	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.002 g
41	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.002 g
42	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.002 g
43	Gopika	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.002 g
44	Ulpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.002 g
45	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.002 g
46	Somavalli	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i>	0.002 g
47	Hayagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.002 g
48	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.002 g
49	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.002 g
50	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.002 g
51	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.002 g
52	Riddhi	<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> (sub.)	0.002 g
53	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	0.002 g
54	Hamsapadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.002 g
55	Bhadra	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	0.002 g
56	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.002 g
57	Tulasidala	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	0.002 g
58	Kankola	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.002 g
59	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.002 g
60	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	q. s.
61	Sankhupushpi	<i>Convolvulus pluricaulis</i>	q. s.
62	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	q. s.
63	Ananta	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	q. s.
64	Lakshmana	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i>	q. s.
65	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	q. s.
66	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	q. s.
67	Gokshira	Milk	q. s.
68	Stanya	Milk (Sub.)	q. s.
69	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.
70	Somavalli	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Dementia, insomnia, seizure disorder, psychomotor retardation. Enhances memory and intellectual faculties.

Presentation : 10 x 10

30. MANDURAVATAKAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 16)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Makshika	<i>Ferri sulphuratum</i>	0.025 g

02	Grandhika	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.025 g
03	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.025 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.025 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.025 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.025 g
07	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.025 g
08	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.025 g
09	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.025 g
10	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.025 g
11	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.025 g
12	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.025 g
13	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.025 g
14	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.025 g
15	Mandura	Ferroso-ferric oxide	0.685 g
16	Gomutra	Cow's urine	q. s.

Indications : Anemia of different etiologies and clinical manifestation generalised oedema, jaundice, edema, myopathy.

Presentation : 100 nos.

31. MUKKAMUKKATUVADI GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.003 g
02	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.003 g
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.003 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.003 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.003 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.003 g
07	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.003 g
08	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.003 g
09	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.003 g
10	Kiriyata	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.003 g
11	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.003 g
12	Jatikka	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.003 g
13	Patu	Rock salt	0.003 g
14	Chenninayaka	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.003 g
15	Karampu	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.003 g
16	Ulli	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.003 g
17	Takkolam	<i>Piper cubeba</i> (Sub)	0.003 g
18	Kottam	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.003 g

19	Lavangam	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.003 g
20	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.003 g
21	Ajamojam	<i>Trchyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.003 g
22	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	q. s.

Indications : Fever related to indigestion, inflammatory joint disease.

Presentation : 10 x 10

32. NIRGUNDYADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	0.001 g
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.001 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.001 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.001 g
05	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.001 g
06	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.001 g
07	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.001 g
08	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.001 g
09	Thikshnaksha	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i>	0.001 g
10	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.001 g
11	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.001 g
12	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.001 g
13	Ramatha	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.001 g
14	Matrughatini	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i>	0.001 g
15	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.001 g
16	Drona	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	0.001 g
17	Agada	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.001 g
18	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.001 g
19	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.001 g
20	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.001 g
21	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.001 g
22	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.001 g
23	Putidaru	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.001 g
24	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.001 g
25	Yasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.001 g
26	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.001 g
27	Ajaji	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.001 g
28	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.001 g
29	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.001 g

30	Aghori	<i>Flacourtia indica</i>	0.001 g
31	Kupilu	<i>Glycosmis arborea</i>	0.001 g
32	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.001 g
33	Katabhi	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i>	0.001 g
34	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i>	0.001 g
35	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.001 g
36	Visha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.001g
37	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	q.s.

Indications : Epilepsy, nausea, vomiting, head ache, accumulated bio- toxins.

Presentation : 100 nos.

33. NIRURYADI GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Niruri	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i>	0.030 g
02	Vairi	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	0.030 g
03	Teli	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	0.030 g
04	Pulimkuruttol	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.030 g
05	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.030 g
06	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.030 g
07	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.030 g
08	Vilampasa	<i>Limonia accidissima</i>	0.030 g
09	Amballari	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	0.030 g
10	Kantam	Iron	0.030 g
11	Chemman	Red ochre	0.030 g
12	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.030 g
13	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.030 g
14	Himam	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.030 g
15	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.030 g
16	Attinir	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	q. s.

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, polyuria.

Presentation : 10 x 10

34. PATHADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.003 g
02	Garalika	<i>Aristolochia indica</i>	0.003 g
03	Sarpagandhamula	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i>	0.003 g

04	Ugragandha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.003 g
05	Darvitwak	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.003 g
06	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.003 g
07	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.003 g
08	Changeri	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	0.003 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.003 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.003 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.003 g
12	Krishnavaikuntha	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	0.003 g
13	Ambashthamukulam	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	0.003 g
14	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.003 g
15	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.003 g
16	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.003 g
17	Kankolam	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.003 g
18	Nirgundiswarasam	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	q. s.

Indications : Acute diarrhea.

Presentation : 100 nos.

35. PATUPANCHAKADI GULIKA

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 10)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Saindhava	Rock salt	79.360 mg
02	Samudra	Sea salt	79.360 mg
03	Krishnalavana	Black salt	79.360 mg
04	Soraka	<i>Potassii nitrus</i>	79.360 mg
05	Dronilavanam	Boat salt	79.360 mg
06	Yavakshara	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	79.360 mg
07	Swarjikakshara	Crude sodium bicarbonate	158.730mg
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	79.360 mg
09	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	79.360 mg
10	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	79.360 mg
11	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	79.360 mg
12	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	79.360 mg
13	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	79.360 mg
14	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	79.360 mg
15	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	79.360 mg
16	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	q. s.
17	Matulunga	<i>Citrus medica</i>	q. s.

Indications : Indigestion, hypotension, hyponatremia.

Presentation : 100 nos.

36. PONKARADI GULIKA

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Nam	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tankanam	Borax	62.500 mg
02	Sorakam	<i>Potassii nitrus</i>	62.500 mg
03	Kantam	Ferrum	62.500 mg
04	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	62.500 mg
05	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	62.500 mg
06	Makshika	<i>Ferri sulphuratum</i>	62.500 mg
07	Nagaphena	<i>Papaver somniferum</i>	62.500 mg
08	Kuberakshabija	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	62.500 mg
09	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	62.500 mg
10	Ardra	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	q. s.

Indications : Abdominal colic, dyspepsia and indigestion.

Presentation : 100 nos.

37. PUNARNAVADI MANDURAM TABLET**(AFI, Part I)**

Each tablet is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	4.267 mg
02	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	4.267 mg
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	4.267 mg
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	4.267 mg
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	4.267 mg
06	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	4.267 mg
07	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	4.267 mg
08	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zylanica</i>	4.267 mg
09	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	4.267 mg
10	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	4.267 mg
11	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	4.267 mg
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	4.267 mg
13	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	4.267 mg
14	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	4.267 mg
15	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	4.267 mg
16	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	4.267 mg
17	Kalingaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	4.267 mg
18	Tippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	4.267 mg
19	Kattutippaliver	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	4.267 mg
20	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	4.267 mg

21	Mandura	Iron slag	170.66 mg
22	Gomutra	Cow's urine	0.546 ml

Indications : Anemia, mal-absorption syndrome, edema and disorders of spleen.

Presentation : 30 tablets in a container

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision

38. RAJAHPRAVARTINI VATI TABLET (AFI, Part I)

Each 250 mg tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Kanyarasa	<i>Aloe vera</i>	62.5 mg
02	Kasisa - suddha	Green vitriol	62.5 mg
03	Ramatha	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	62.5 mg
04	Tankana	Borax	62.5 mg
05	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	q. s.

Indications : Oligomenorrhea, amenorrhea and dysmenorrhea.

Presentation : 30 tablets in a container

39. SARPAGANDHADI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sitasarpagandhika	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	0.109 g
02	Somalatakawatha	<i>Sarcostemma acidum</i>	q. s.
03	Sitasarpagandhakawatha	<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	q. s.

Indications : Hypertension.

Presentation : 10 x 10.

40. SAPTAMRITALAUHAM Tablet (AFI, Part I, page 287, Bhaishajyaratnavali, Sularogam)

Each tablet is prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhizaglabra</i>	83.33 mg
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	27.78 mg
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	27.78 mg
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	27.78 mg
05	Ayoraja- Bhasma	Iron	83.33 mg

Indications : *Sula, Amlapitta, Jwara, Mutrasanga, Timira, Klama, Anaha, Sotha*

Dosage : 2 tablet twice daily mixed with honey and ghee or as directed by the physician.

Presentation: 60 tablets in container.

41. SHADDHARANACHURNAM TABLET.

(AH, Chi, Adhyayam 21)

Each tablet prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.095 g
02	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.095 g
03	Katuka	<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i>	0.095 g
04	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.095 g
05	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.095 g
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.095 g
07	Mutra	Cow's urine	2.857 ml

Indications : Rheumatic complaints, Haemorrhoids, Obesity, Diabetes, Irritable bowel syndrome

Presentation: 1-2 tablets twice daily or as directed by the Physician.

42. SUKHABHEDI GULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hiravi	<i>Garcinia morella</i>	91.800 mg
02	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	45.900 mg
03	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	22.950 mg
04	Nayaka	<i>Aloe vera</i>	22.95 mg
05	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Laxative.

Presentation : 100 nos.

43. SURYAPRABHA GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Suta	Mercury	6.660 mg
02	Gandhaka	Sulphur	6.660 mg
03	Ramatha	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	6.660 mg
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	6.660 mg

05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	6.660 mg
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	6.660 mg
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	6.660 mg
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	6.660 mg
09	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	6.660 mg
10	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	6.660 mg
11	Visham	<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	4.170 mg
12	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	q. s.

Indications : Constipation & related abdominal spasm

Presentation : 10 x 10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

44. SUVARNAMUKTHADI GULIKA (SRC)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Suvarna	Gold	0.002 g
02	Mukta	Pearl	0.002 g
03	Rajata	Silver	0.002 g
04	Pravala	Coral	0.002 g
05	Kankolaka	<i>Piper cubeba (Sub)</i>	0.002 g
06	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.002 g
07	Rochana	Ox gall	0.002 g
08	Varala	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.002 g
09	Rudraksha	<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	0.002 g
10	Madhuka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.002 g
11	Vilwam	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.002 g
12	Kushtham	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.002 g
13	Kharjurabijam	<i>Cycas circinalis</i>	0.002 g
14	Nimbabijam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.002 g
15	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.002 g
16	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.002 g
17	Magada	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.002 g
18	Putrajivi	<i>Mimusops elangi</i>	0.002 g
19	Katakabijam	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	0.002 g
20	Bhandiprasuna	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	0.002 g
21	Jharasi	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.002 g
22	Sankham	Conch	0.002 g
23	Mayurika	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.002 g
24	Svetapunarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.002 g
25	Paya	Milk	Q.S.

Indications : Fever, vertigo, fatigue, diminished vision, impaired hearing, convulsions.

Presentation : 10 x 10.

45. SWASANANDAM GULIKA (AKD)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.023 g
02	Vatsanabhi	<i>Aconitum nappellus</i>	0.023 g
03	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.046 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	q. s.
05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	q. s.
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	q. s.

Indications : Asthma, dyspnoea, hiccup, obstructive airway disease.

Presentation : 10 x 10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

46. SWETAGUNJADI GULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Swetagnuja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	0.010 g
02	Akulibija	<i>Senna auriculata</i>	0.010 g
03	Kataka	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	0.010 g
04	Silajatu	Asphalt	0.010 g
05	Kanta	Ferrum	0.010 g
06	Krishnabhra	Mica (Black)	0.010 g
07	Naga	Plumbum	0.010 g
08	Tutha	Blue vitriol	0.010 g
09	Tikshna	Iron	0.010 g
10	Ayomala	<i>Ferri sulphuratum</i>	0.010 g
11	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.010 g
12	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.010 g
13	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.010 g
14	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.010 g
15	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.010 g
16	Karpasasthi	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>	0.010 g
17	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.010 g
18	Sinduri	<i>Bixa orellana</i>	0.010 g
19	Tintrinibijawak	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.010 g

20	Kapithaniryasa	<i>Limonia accidissima</i>	0.010 g
21	Aranala	Sour gruel	q. s.

Indications : Diabetes mellitus, polyuria, BPH

Presentation : 100 nos.

47. TRIPHALAGUGGULU Tablet
(AFI, Part I, page 68, Sarngadharasamhita,
Madhyamakhandam)

Each tablet is prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	55.55 mg
02	Amalak	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	55.55 mg
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	55.55 mg
04	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	55.55 mg
05	Guggulu (Su.)	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	277.78 mg

Indications : Sotha, Bhagandara, Arsa, Gulma.

Dosage : 2 tablet twice daily dissolved in warm water or as directed by the physician.

Presentation: 60 tablets in container.

48. VALIYA MARMAGULIKA (SY)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.052g
02	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.052g
03	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.052g
04	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.052g
05	Bhadramusta	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.052g
06	Sukakhyakanda	<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i>	0.052g
07	Tuka	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.052g
08	Varahi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.052g
09	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.052g
10	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.052g
11	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.052g
12	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.052g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.052g
14	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.052g
15	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.004 g

16	Vedhi	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.004 g
17	Indramada	Silicate of magnesia	0.004 g
18	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.004 g
19	Kharabola	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.004 g
20	Garudahvaya	<i>Selaginella tamariscina</i>	0.004 g
21	Nyagrodhankura	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.209 g
22	Udumbarankura	<i>Ficus glomerata</i>	0.209 g
23	Aswathankura	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.209 g
24	Plakshankura	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.209 g
25	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.026 g
26	Lonika	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	0.026 g
27	Matsyakshi	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i>	0.026 g
28	Bhadrika	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	0.026 g
29	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	0.026 g
30	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
31	Toya	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.026 g
32	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.026 g
33	Mridukunchika	<i>Physalis minima</i>	0.026 g
34	Kataka	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	0.026 g
35	Upalabheda	<i>Rotula aquatica</i>	0.026 g
36	Sarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	0.026 g
37	Munja	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.026 g
38	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.026 g
39	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.026 g
40	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.026 g
41	Nivara	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i>	0.026 g
42	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.026 g
43	Udumbara	<i>Ficus glomerata</i>	0.026 g
44	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.026 g
45	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.026 g
46	Kapitana	<i>Ficus arnottiana</i>	0.026 g
47	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.026 g
48	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.026 g
49	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.026 g
50	Vairimula	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	0.026 g
51	Mudga	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.209 g
52	Masha	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	0.209 g

Indications : Injuries resulted and complications developed from trauma, urinary bladder dysfunction, prostate enlargement.

Presentation: 100 nos.

49. VAYUGULIKA (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.001 g
02	Anarya	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	0.001 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.001 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.001 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.001 g
06	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.001 g
07	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.001 g
08	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.001 g
09	Hiravi	<i>Garcinia morella</i>	0.001 g
10	Yavakshara	Pottasium carbonate	0.001 g
11	Sauvarchala	Black salt	0.001 g
12	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.001 g
13	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.001 g
14	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.001 g
15	Dipyaka	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.001 g
16	Yavani	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.001 g
17	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.001 g
18	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.001 g
19	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.001 g
20	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.001 g
21	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.001 g
22	Chandanam	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.001 g
23	Agragrahi	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.001 g
24	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.001 g
25	Varala	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.001 g
26	Madhukam	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.001 g
27	Toyam	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.001 g
28	Rasam	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.001 g
29	Gairikam	Red ochre	0.001 g
30	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.001 g
31	Tankanam	Borax	0.001 g
32	Pasika	<i>Myristica malabarica</i>	0.001 g
33	Yasadam	Zinc	0.001 g
34	Kanta	Iron	0.001 g
35	Chandrika	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.001 g
36	Anjanam	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.001 g

37	Kairatakam	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.001 g
38	Jahakaretas	<i>Castoreum</i>	0.001 g
39	Kanaka	Gold	0.001 g
40	Kankolam	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.002 g
41	Marga	<i>Viverra civetta</i>	0.002 g
42	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.002 g
43	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.844 mg
44	Ajajirasam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	q. s.

Indications : Asthma, cough, hiccup, spasm, dyspnoea, convulsions and epilepsy.

Presentation : 10 x 10

50. VETTUMARAN GULIKA (SY)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Porikaram	Borax	13.33 mg
02	Kanamulaku	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	13.33 mg
03	Nabhi	<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	13.33 mg
04	Chaatingam	Cinnabar	13.33 mg
05	Varayomam	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	13.33 mg
06	Pankotticharu	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	q. s.

Indications : Fever, myalgia and inflammatory joint diseases.

Presentation : 10 x 10.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

51. VILWADI GULIKA (AH, U, Adhyayam 36)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vilwamula	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.073 g
02	Surasapushpa	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	0.073 g
03	Karanjaphala	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.073 g
04	Natam	<i>Veleriana jatamansi</i>	0.073 g
05	Surahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.073 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.073 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.073 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.073 g
09	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.073 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.073 g

11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.073 g
12	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.073 g
13	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.073 g
14	Bastamutra	Goat's urine	Q.S.

Indications : Poisonous affliction, diarrhea, malabsorption and fever.

Presentation : 10 x 10.

52. VIMALAVARTI (SRC)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.096 g
02	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.096 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.096 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.064 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.064 g
06	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.128 g
07	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.128 g
08	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.192 g
09	Pitika	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	0.320 g
10	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>	0.256 g
11	Himavari	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	2.000 ml

Indications : Inflammatory diseases of the eye.

Presentation : 100 nos.

53. VIRECHANAGULIKA (PM)

Each pill is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Gandhaka	Sulphur	0.008 g
02	Tankana	Borax	0.008g
03	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.015g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.015g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.023g
06	Jepala	<i>Croton tiglium</i>	0.061g

Indications : Purgative.

Presentation : 100 nos.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

54. YOGARAJAGUGGULUVATIKA (RRS)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	10.8 mg
02	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	10.8 mg
03	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	10.8 mg
04	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	10.8 mg
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	10.8 mg
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	10.8 mg
07	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	10.8 mg
08	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	10.8 mg
09	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	10.8 mg
10	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	10.8 mg
11	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	10.8 mg
12	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	10.8 mg
13	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	10.8 mg
14	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	10.8 mg
15	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	10.8 mg
16	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	10.8 mg
17	Gajakrishna	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	10.8 mg
18	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	10.8 mg
19	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	10.8 mg
20	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	10.8 mg
21	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	143.6 mg
22	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	143.6 mg
23	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	143.6 mg
24	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	646.2 mg

Indications : Joint disorders, fistula-in-ano, hemorrhoids and anaemia.

Presentation : 10 x 10

KASHAYAM (DECOCTIONS)

01. Amritotharam Kashayam*	171
02. Aragwadhadi Kashayam*	172
03. Ardhavilwamkashayam	172
04. Ashtavargam Kashayam	173
05. Balaguluchyadi Kashayam*	173
06. Balajirakadi Kashayam*	173
07. Balapunarnavadi Kashayam	174
08. Bhadradarvadi Kashayam	174
09. Bhadradikashayam*	175
10. Brahmidrakshadi Kashayam	175
11. Brihatyadi Kashayam*	176
12. Chandanosiradi Kashayam	176
13. Chandrasuradi Kashayam	177
14. Cheriya Rasnadi Kashayam*	177
15. Chiruvilwadi Kashayam*	177
16. Dasamulakatutrayadi Kashayam*	178
17. Dasamulam Kashayam	178
18. Dasamulapanchakoladi Kashayam	179
19. Dhanadanayanadi Kashayam	179
20. Dhanwantaram Kashayam*	180
21. Drakshadi Kashayam*	181
22. Dusparsakadi Kashayam*	182
23. Elakanadi Kashayam	182
24. Gandharvahastadi Kashayam*	183

25. Guggulutiktam Kashayam*	183
26. Guluchyadi Kashayam*	184
27. Indukantam Kashayam*	184
28. Jivantyadi Kashayam	185
29. Kalasakadi Kashayam	186
30. Katakakhadiradi Kashayam*	186
31. Kokilaksham Kashayam	186
32. Khudaharam Kashayam	187
33. Kulathadi Kashayam	187
34. Khadiradasakamkashayam	187
35. Lasunairandadi Kashayam	188
36. Mahatiktam Kashayam*	188
37. Manjishthadi Kwatham Brihat*	189
38. Mulakadi Kashayam	190
39. Musalikhadiradi Kashayam	191
40. Mustadi Marmakashayam*	191
41. Nayopayam Kashayam	192
42. Nimbadi Kashayam	192
43. Nimbamritadipanchatiktam Kashayam*	193
44. Nisakatakadi Kashayam*	193
45. Nisothamadikashayam	193
46. Pachanamritam Kashayam	194
47. Pathyakshadhatryadi Kashayam	194
48. Patolakaturohinyadi Kashayam*	195
49. Patolamuladikashayam	195
50. Prasaranyadi Kashayam*	195
51. Punarnavadi Kashayam*	196
52. Rasnasaptakam Kashayam	196
53. Rasonadi Kashayam	196
54. Sahacharabaladi Kashayam	197

55. Sahacharadi Kashayam*	197
56. Saptasaram Kashayam*	197
57. Sitajwarari Kashayam*	198
58. Sonitamritam Kashayam	198
59. Shadangam Kashayam	198
60. Sukumaram Kashayam*	198
61. Tiktakam Kashayam*	199
62. Vajrakam Kashayam*	200
63. Vairyadikashayam	200
64. Valiya Rasnadi Kashayam*	201
65. Varadi Kashayam	202
66. Varanadi Kashayam*	202
67. Varavisaladi Kashayam	203
68. Vasaguluchyadi Kashayam	204
69. Vidaryadi Kashayam*	204
70. Virataradi Kashayam	205
71. Vizhalveradi Kashayam	205
72. Vyaghryadi Kashayam	206
73. Vyoshadi (Karimbirumbadi) Kashayam	206

KASHAYA (DECOCTIONS)

Kashayam is one of the *panchakalpanas* of Ayurveda. The drugs mentioned in the texts are boiled in 16 times water and reduced 1/4. Strain the liquid and further concentrate to 1/8 and filter. Then add food grade preservative and fill in air tight bottles.

Dose: 10 to 15 ml for adults and 5 to 10 ml for children or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: Add 3 times of lukewarm water each time to the kashayam and to be taken twice daily before food in empty stomach.

Presentation: 200 ml in pet bottle.

Expiry: 3 years from date of manufacturing.

Kwatham tablet: The concentrated kashayam is further evaporated and powdered and made into tablets using approved excipients.

Dose: 2 to 3 tablets for adults and 1 to 2 tablets for children or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: To be dissolved in along with lukewarm water twice daily before food in empty stomach or as directed by the physicians.

Presentation: 10 tablet each in blister pack.

Expiry: 3 years from date of manufacturing.

01. AMRITOTHARAM KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	7.998 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.332 g

Indication : Fever of varied etiology, early stages of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever.

02. ARAGWADHADI KASHAYAM*

(AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.842 g
02	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.842 g
03	Patali	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.842 g
04	Kakatikta	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i>	0.842 g
05	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.842 g
06	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.842 g
07	Madhurasa	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.842 g
08	Sruvavriksha	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.842 g
09	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.842 g
10	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.842 g
11	Sairyaka	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.842 g
12	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.842 g
13	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.842 g
14	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.842 g
15	Saptacchada	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.842 g
16	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.842 g
17	Sushaviphala	<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i>	0.842 g
18	Bana	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i>	0.842 g
19	Ghonta	<i>Bridelia retusa</i>	0.842 g

Indications : Infected dermatological conditions, chronic nonhealing ulcers.

03. ARDHAVILWAMKASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g
02	Chunda	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	2.000 g
03	Katalati	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	2.000 g
04	Toova	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	2.000 g
05	Tavizhama	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.000 g

Indication : Retention of fluid in the body and generalized edema.

04. ASHTAVARGAM KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
02	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	2.000 g
03	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.000 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g
05	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	2.000 g
06	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2.000 g
07	Sinduvara	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	2.000 g
08	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Paralysis of different etiology, ischemic disorders and symptoms like numbness and lack of sensation
(Available in Tablet form also.)

05. BALAGULUCHYADI KASHAYAM***(SY, Balaguluchyadi taila kashayam)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.998 g
02	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	5.332 g
03	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Rheumatoid arthritis, swelling in the joints, burning sensation, pain and fever.
(Available in Tablet form also.)

06. BALAJIRAKADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.600 g
02	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	1.600 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.600 g
04	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.600 g
05	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.600 g
06	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.600 g
07	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.600 g

08	Guha	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.600 g
09	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.600 g
10	Laja	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	1.600 g

Indications : Cough, bronchial asthma, dyspnoea.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

07. BALAPUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.666 g
02	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.666 g
03	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.666 g
04	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	2.666 g
05	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum surattense</i>	2.666 g
06	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Acid peptic disorder, stomach ache.

08. BHADRADARVADI KASHAYAM

(AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bhadradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.066 g
02	Natam	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	1.066 g
03	Kushtham	<i>Sassurea costus</i>	1.066 g
04	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.066 g
05	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.066 g
06	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.066 g
07	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.066 g
08	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.066 g
09	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.066 g
10	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.066 g
11	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.066 g
12	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.066 g
13	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.066 g
14	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.066 g
15	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	1.066 g

Indications : Vatavyadhi of obstructive and degenerative pathologies.

09. BHADRADIKASHAYAM*
(GARBHARASKHAKASHAYAM) (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bhadra	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	2.666 g
02	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.666 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.666 g
04	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	2.666 g
05	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.666 g
06	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Ante natal care, anaemia, abdominal colic and dysuria.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

10. BRAHMIDRAKSHADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	0.551 g
02	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.551 g
03	Jaladhara	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.551 g
04	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.551 g
05	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.551 g
06	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.551 g
07	Tikta	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.551 g
08	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.551 g
09	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.551 g
10	Kalitaru	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.551 g
11	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.551 g
12	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.551 g
13	Kosataki	<i>Luffa acutangula</i>	0.551 g
14	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.551 g
15	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.551 g
16	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.551 g
17	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.551 g
18	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.551 g
19	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.551 g
20	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.551 g
21	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.551 g

22	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.551 g
23	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.551 g
24	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.551 g
25	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.551 g
26	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.551 g
27	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.551 g
28	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.551 g
29	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.551 g

Indications : Neuropathy of different manifestation.

11. BRIHATYADI KASHAYAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 11)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	2.666 g
02	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	2.666 g
03	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	2.666 g
04	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	2.666 g
05	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Dysuria, urinary tract infection and renal calculi.

12. CHANDANOSIRADI KASHAYAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.142 g
02	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.142 g
03	Jalada	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.142 g
04	Laja	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	1.142 g
05	Mudga	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	1.142 g
06	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.142 g
07	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.142 g
08	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.994 g

Indications : Hemorrhagic diseases.

13. CHANDRASURADI KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chandrasura	<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i>	4.000 g
02	Ketakimula	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	4.000 g
03	Bhustrina	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>	2.000 g
04	Sigrumula	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	2.000 g
05	Mushkaka	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i>	2.000 g
06	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Recurrent worm infestations.

**14. CHERIYA RASNADI KASHAYAM*
(RASNAIRANDADI) (SY)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	3.000 g
02	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.000 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.000 g
04	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	1.000 g
05	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.000 g
06	Dussparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	1.000 g
07	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.000 g
08	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.000 g
09	Devahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.000 g
10	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	1.000 g
11	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.000 g
12	Ikshura	<i>Hygrophila auriculata</i>	1.000 g
13	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	1.000 g
14	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.000 g

Indications : Inflammatory arthritis, polyarthralgia connective tissue disorder.

15. CHIRUVILWADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chiruvilva	<i>Holoptelia integrifolia</i>	2.666 g
02	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.666 g

03	Vahni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	2.666 g
04	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.666 g
05	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	2.666 g
06	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, fistula-in-ano, gas trouble, indigestion and varicose vein.

16. DASAMULAKATUTRAYADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.142 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.142 g
03	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.142 g
04	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.142 g
05	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.142 g
06	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.142 g
07	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.142 g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.142 g
09	Kantakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.142 g
10	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.142 g
11	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.142 g
12	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.142 g
13	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	1.142 g
14	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.142 g

Indications : Bronchial asthma, upper respiratory tract infection and pain in the back, scapular and intercostal region.
(Available in Tablet form also.)

17. DASAMULAM KASHAYAM (BR)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.600 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.600 g
03	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.600 g
04	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.600 g
05	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.600 g
06	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.600 g
07	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.600 g

08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.600 g
09	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.600 g
10	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.600 g

Indications : Cardio pulmonary, renal & hepatic diseases.

18. DASAMULAPANCHAKOLADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.800 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.800 g
03	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.800 g
04	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.800 g
05	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.800 g
06	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.800 g
07	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.800 g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.800 g
09	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.800 g
10	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.800 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.800 g
12	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.800 g
13	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.800 g
14	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.800 g
15	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.800 g
16	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.800 g
17	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.800 g
18	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.800 g
19	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.800 g
20	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.800 g

Indications : Ascites, chronic liver diseases and constipation.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

19. DHANADANAYANADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Dhanadanayana	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	1.142 g
02	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.142 g
03	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	1.142 g
04	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.142 g

05	Uragandha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	1.142 g
06	Varana	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	1.142 g
07	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	1.142 g
08	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.142 g
09	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.142 g
10	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.142 g
11	Surataru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.142 g
12	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.142 g
13	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.142 g
14	Barbara	<i>Clerodendrum serratum</i>	1.142 g

Indications : Facial palsy, involuntary spasms.

20. DHANWANTARAM KASHAYAM*

(AH, Sa., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	4.006 g
02	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.277 g
03	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.277 g
04	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.277 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.277 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.277 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.277 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.277 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.277 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Psuedarthria viscida</i>	0.277 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.277 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.277 g
13	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.277 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.277 g
15	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.554 g
16	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.277 g
17	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.277 g
18	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.554 g
19	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.277 g
20	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.277 g
21	Kustha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.277 g
22	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.277 g
23	Diwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.277 g

24	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.277 g
25	Saileyay	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.277 g
26	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.277 g
27	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.277 g
28	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.277 g
29	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.277 g
30	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.277 g
31	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.277 g
32	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.277 g
33	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.277 g
34	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.277 g
35	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.277 g
36	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.277 g
37	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.277 g
38	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.277 g
39	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.277 g
40	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.277 g
41	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.277 g

Indications : Primarily indicated in post partum care, traumatic conditions, muscle spasm, mood swings.

21. DRAKSHADI KASHAYAM*

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 1)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.000 g
02	Madhooka	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	1.000 g
03	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.000 g
04	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos cochinchinensis</i>	1.000 g
05	Kasmarya	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.000 g
06	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	1.000 g
07	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.000 g
08	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.000 g
09	Hribera	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.000 g
10	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	1.000 g
11	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	1.000 g
12	Mrinala	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	1.000 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.000 g
14	Usira	<i>Vetivera zizanoides</i>	1.000 g

15	Nilolpala	<i>Monochoria hastata</i>	1.000 g
16	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	1.000 g

Indications : Fever, complications of prolonged alcohol intoxication, vomiting, vertigo, burning sensation, general debility, liver disorders, thrombocytopenia, anxiety and insomnia - reduces mental stress.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

22. DUSPARSAKADI KASHAYAM*

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Dusparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	2.000 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.000 g
03	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	2.000 g
04	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g
05	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	8.000 g

Indications : Painful hemorrhoids.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

23. ELAKANADI KASHAYAM

(S.Y., Kashayaprakaranam 137)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.840 g
02.	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.840 g
03.	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.840 g
04.	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.840 g
05.	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.840 g
06.	Vasa	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	0.840 g
07.	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.840 g
08.	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.840 g
09.	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.840 g
10.	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.840 g
11.	Agnimantha	<i>Premna integrifolia</i>	0.840 g
12.	Patala	<i>Stereospermum chelonoides</i>	0.840 g
13.	Kasmari	<i>Gmelinia arborea</i>	0.840 g

14.	Syonak	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.840 g
15.	Saliparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.840 g
16.	Prisniparni	<i>Urarea picta</i>	0.840 g
17.	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i>	0.840 g
18.	Kantakari	<i>Solanum xanthocarpum</i>	0.840 g
19.	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.840 g

Indications : *Rajyakshma*, Diseases of Respiratory system

24. GANDHARVAHASTADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Gandharvahasta	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.000 g
02	Chiruvilwa	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	2.000 g
03	Hutasa	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	2.000 g
04	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g
05	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.000 g
06	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.000 g
07	Yavashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	2.000 g
08	Bhumitala	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Lumbago, dyspepsia and constipation.

25. GUGGULUTIKTAM KASHAYAM*

(AH, Chi., Adhayam 21)

(Guggulutiktakaghrita yogam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.490 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.490 g
03	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.490 g
04	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.490 g
05	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.490 g
06	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.490 g
07	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.490 g
08	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.490 g
09	Gajopakulya	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.490 g
10	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.490 g
11	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.490 g
12	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.490 g
13	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.490 g

14	Kushtha	<i>Sassurea costus</i>	0.490 g
15	Tejovati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.490 g
16	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.490 g
17	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.490 g
18	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.490 g
19	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.490 g
20	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.490 g
21	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.490 g
22	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.490 g
23	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.490 g
24	Yukta	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.490 g
25	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.490 g
26	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.490 g
27	Visha	<i>Aconitum ferox</i>	0.490 g
28	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.490 g
29	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	2.400 g

Indications : Inflammatory and degenerative arthritis, septic arthritis, auto immune joint diseases, neuro muscular disorders.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

26. GULUCHYADI KASHAYAM*

(AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guluchi	<i>Tinispora cordifolia</i>	3.200 g
02	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	3.200 g
03	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	3.200 g
04	Dhanaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	3.200 g
05	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	3.200 g

Indications : Excessive body heat, rheumatism, gout, urticaria, indigestion.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

27. INDUKANTAM KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.941 g
02	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.941 g

03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.941 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.941 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.941 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.941 g
07	Agnimanth	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.941 g
08	Sthira	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.941 g
09	Amsumati	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.941 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.941 g
11	Kantakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.941 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.941 g
13	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.941 g
14	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.941 g
15	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.941 g
16	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.941 g
17	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.941 g

Indications : Degenerative neuro muscular diseases, hepatopleenary disorders, recurrent infectious, immune defeciency.

28. JIVANTYADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	1.066 g
02	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.066 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.066 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.066 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.066 g
06	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.066 g
07	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.066 g
08	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	1.066 g
09	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.066 g
10	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.066 g
11	Payoda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.066 g
12	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.066 g
13	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	1.066 g
14	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.066 g
15	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.066 g

Indications : Skin diseases, pruritis, diabetic carbuncles.

29. KALASAKADI KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kalasaka	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	7.998 g
02	Vijaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.332 g
03	Mahaushadha	<i>Zingiber Officinale</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Irritable bowel syndrome, abdominal colic.

30. KATAKAKHADIRADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kataka	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	1.333 g
02	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	1.333 g
03	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.333 g
04	Vairi	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	1.333 g
05	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.333 g
06	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	1.333 g
07	Vidula	<i>Homonoia riparia</i>	1.333 g
08	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.333 g
09	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	1.333 g
10	Chutabija	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	1.333 g
11	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.333 g
12	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.333 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

31. KOKILAKSHAM KASHAYAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kokilaksham	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	16.000 g

Indications : Gout.

32. KHUDAHARAM KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Amalaki	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>	3.200 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.200 g
03	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	3.200 g
04	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	3.200 g
05	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	3.200 g

Indications : Rheumatoid arthritis, oteoarthritis and inflamatory joint diseases.

33. KULATHADI KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	4.000 g
02	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	4.000 g
03	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	4.000 g
04	Tila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	4.000 g

Indications : Amenorrhrea, dysmenorrhrea and PCOD (Poly Cystic Ovarian Disease).

34. KHADIRADASAKAMKASHAYAM**(Cha. Sam. Su. Adhyayam 4)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	1.600 g
02.	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.600 g
03.	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.600 g
04.	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.600 g
05.	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	1.600 g
06.	Saptaparna	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	1.600 g
07.	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	1.600 g
08.	Karavira	<i>Nerium indicum</i>	1.600 g
09.	Vidanga	<i>Emblia ribes</i>	1.600 g
10.	Jatipravala	<i>Jasminum officinarum</i>	1.600 g

Indications: Skin diseases of varied etiology.

35. LASUNAIRANDADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	2.666 g
02	Eranda	<i>Ricinus cummunis</i>	2.666 g
03	Yakshakshi	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	2.666 g
04	Varshabhu	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.666 g
05	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	2.666 g
06	Aushadha	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Hydrocele, hernia, flatulence, ascites and constipation.

36. MAHATIKTAM KASHAYAM***(AH, Chi., Adhyam 19) (Mahatiktakaghrita yogam)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Saptacchada	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.500 g
02	Parpataka	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	0.500 g
03	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.500 g
04	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.500 g
05	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.500 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.500 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.500 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.500 g
09	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.500 g
10	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.500 g
11	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.500 g
12	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.500 g
13	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.500 g
14	Krishnasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.500 g
15	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.500 g
16	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.500 g
17	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.500 g
18	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.500 g
19	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.500 g
20	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.500 g
21	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.500 g
22	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.500 g

23	Kiratatikta	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.500 g
24	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.500 g
25	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.500 g
26	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.500 g
27	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.500 g
28	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	0.500 g
29	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.500 g
30	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.500 g
31	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.500 g
32	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrate</i>	0.500 g

Indications : Inflammatory and degenerative arthritis, septic arthhritis, auto immune joint diseases, neuro muscular disorders.

37. MANJISHTHADI KWATHAM BRIHAT)* (Bhaishajyaratnavali, Kushtharoagachikitsa)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.363 g
02	Kutaja	<i>Wrightia antidysentrica</i>	0.363 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.363 g
04	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.363 g
05	Vacha	<i>Acrous calamus</i>	0.363 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zyngiber officinale</i>	0.363 g
07	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.363 g
08	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.363 g
09	Kshudra	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.363 g
10	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.363 g
11	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes lobata</i>	0.363 g
12	Tiktakatuka	<i>Neopycrorhiza scrophylariiflora</i>	0.363 g
13	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.363 g
14	Vidanga	<i>Embalia ribes</i>	0.363 g
15	Amlikam	<i>Tamerindus indica</i>	0.363 g
16	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.363 g
17	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.363 g
18	Kalinga	<i>Wrightia antidysentrica</i>	0.363 g
19	Bhringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	0.363 g
20	Magadha	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.363 g
21	Trayanti	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	0.363 g

22	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.363 g
23	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.363 g
24	Gayatri	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.363 g
25	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.363 g
26	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.363 g
27	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	0.363 g
28	Kirataka	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.363 g
29	Mahanimba	<i>Melia azedirachta</i>	0.363 g
30	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.363 g
31	Aragwatha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.363 g
32	Syama	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.363 g
33	Avalguja	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.363 g
34	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.363 g
35	Varanaka	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.363 g
36	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanaum</i>	0.363 g
37	Sakhotaka	<i>Stebulus asper</i>	0.363 g
38	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.363 g
39	Parpata	<i>Hedyotis coymbosa</i>	0.363 g
40	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.363 g
41	Prativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.363 g
42	Ananta	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.363 g
43	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.363 g

Indications : Chronic skin diseases including eczema, psoriasis, non- healing ulcers, varicose ulcer, pruritis, boils and genital ulcers, polyarthralgia.
(Available in Tablet form also.)

38. MULAKADI KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Mulaka	<i>Simlax china</i>	4.000 g
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	4.000 g
03	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	4.000 g
04	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	4.000 g
05	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardomomum</i>	4.000 g
06	Kutaja	<i>Wrightia antidysenterica</i>	4.000 g
07	Jyotishmati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	4.000 g
08	Bakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	4.000 g

09	Vilanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	4.000 g
10	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	4.000 g

Indications : Allergic and infective dermatitis in children.

39. MUSALIKHADIRADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	2.666 g
02	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	2.666 g
03	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.666 g
04	Trikanta	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.666 g
05	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	2.666 g
06	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Abnormal vaginal discharges and menorrhagia.

40. MUSTADI MARMAKASHAYAM (PM)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.470 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.470 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.470 g
04	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.470 g
05	Lonika	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	0.470 g
06	Mridukunjika	<i>Physalis minima</i>	0.470 g
07	Dhanavalli	<i>Naravelia zeylanica</i>	0.470 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.470 g
09	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.470 g
10	Bakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.470 g
11	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.470 g
12	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.470 g
13	Dusparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.470 g
14	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.470 g
15	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.470 g
16	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	0.470 g
17	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.470 g
18	Vasukam	<i>Spermacoce hispida</i>	0.470 g
19	Madhukam	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.470 g
20	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.470 g

21	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.470 g
22	Nahi	<i>Enicostemma axillare</i>	0.470 g
23	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.470 g
24	Mandukaparni	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	0.470 g
25	Sakuahwa	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	0.470 g
26	Gunja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	0.470 g
27	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.470 g
28	Jirakam	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.470 g
29	Vishnukranti	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i>	0.470 g
30	Kuruta	<i>Pergularia daemia</i>	0.470 g
31	Lavangakusuma	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.470 g
32	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.470 g
33	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.470 g
34	Jyotishmati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.470 g

Indications : Fracture and dislocations, traumatic diseases, muscular sprain and osteoporosis.

41. NAYOPAYAM KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.998 g
02	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	5.332 g
03	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Bronchial asthma, dyspnoea and hiccough.

42. NIMBADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimbasyatol	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.600 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.600 g
03	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.600 g
04	Varattu manjal	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.600 g
05	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.600 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.600 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.600 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.600 g
09	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	1.600 g
10	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.600 g

Indications : Abscess, cellulitis, acne.

43. NIMBAMRITADIPANCHATIKTAM KASHAYAM (AH, Chi., Adhyaym 21)*

(Guggulutiktakaghrita kashayayoga)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	3.200 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.200 g
03	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	3.200 g
04	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	3.200 g
05	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	3.200 g

Indications : Tumors - both benign and malignant, non-healing ulcers, anaemia, inflammatory joint diseases.
(Available in Tablet form also.)

44. NISAKATAKADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.000 g
02	Kataka	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	2.000 g
03	Nellikka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.000 g
04	Techiver	<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	2.000 g
05	Pachotti	<i>Symplocos cochinchinensis</i>	2.000 g
06	Bhadrika	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	2.000 g
07	Ekanayakam	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	2.000 g
08	Ramacham	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Diabetes mellitus.

45. NISOOTHAMADIKASHAYAM (AH.Chi. Adhyayam 19)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.285 g
02.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.285 g
03.	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.285 g
04.	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.285 g
05.	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.285 g
06.	Patolamula	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	2.285 g

07.	Tikta	<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i>	2.285 g
08.	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	2.285 g
09.	Lohitayashti	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	2.285 g

Indications: Dermatoses of various manifestations.

46. PACHANAMRITAM KASHAYAM (SY. Kashayaprakaranam 39)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.600 g
02	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.600 g
03	Vasa	<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1.600 g
04	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.600 g
05	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.600 g
06	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	1.600 g
07	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.600 g
08	Parpata	<i>Fumaria parvifolia</i>	1.600 g
09	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	1.600 g
10	Dhanwayasha	<i>Fagonia cretica</i>	1.600 g

Indications : For the management of acute fever & evolving stage of systemic disease.

Dosage : 5-15 ml mixed with three times of boiled and cooled water twice daily or as directed by the Physician.

47. PATHYAKSHADHATRYADI KASHAYAM (SS, MK)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.285 g
02	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.285 g
03	Dhathri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.285 g
04	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	2.285 g
05	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.285 g
06	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.285 g
07	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.285 g

Indications : Head aches of varied etiology of manifestation for the relief of pain related to periodontal disease. Diminished vision.

48. PATOLAKATUROHINYADI KASHAYAM***(AH, Adhyayam 19) Su. 15**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	2.666 g
02	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	2.666 g
03	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	2.666 g
04	Madhusrava	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	2.666 g
05	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.666 g
06	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Eczematous skin lesion, psoriasis, allergic skin manifestations and liver diseases.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

49. PATOLAMULADIKASHAYAM**(AH. Chi. Adhyayam 19)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Patolamula	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	2.666 g
02.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.666 g
03.	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.666 g
04.	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.666 g
05.	Visala	<i>Trichosanthes bracteata</i>	2.666 g
06.	Trayamana	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	1.000 g
07.	Katurohini	<i>Picrorhiza kurroo</i>	1.000 g
08.	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.666 g

Indications : Purgative, Diseases of Skin, haemorrhoids, help to renal disease.

50. PRASARANYADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Prasarani	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	2.666 g
02	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	2.666 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.666 g
04	Rasona	<i>Allium sativum</i>	2.666 g
05	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	2.666 g

06 Aushadha *Zingiber officinale* 2.666 g

Indications : Frozen shoulder, carpal tunnel syndrome and cervical spondylosis. (Available in Tablet form also.)

51. PUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.000 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.000 g
03	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes lobata</i>	2.000 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.000 g
05	Tikta	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	2.000 g
06	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
07	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	2.000 g
08	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Effective in anemia associated with anasarca, fever, cough, dyspnea, etc.

52. RASNASAPTAKAM KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	2.285 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.285 g
03	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	2.285 g
04	Devataru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2.285 g
05	Trikandaka	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.285 g
06	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.285 g
07	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.285 g

Indications : Lumbago, sciatica, sacroilitis, muscular dystrophy.

53. RASONADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasona	<i>Alium sativum</i>	4.000 g
02	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	4.000 g
03	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	4.000 g
04	Sthira	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	4.000 g

Indications : Dyspnoea related to cardiac ailments, hiccup.

54. SAHACHARABALADI KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	5.332 g
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.332 g
03	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.666 g
04	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.333 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.333 g

Indications : Intervertebral disc prolapse, sacroilitis, sciatica, varicose veins.

55. SAHACHARADI KASHAYAM (AH, Chi., 21)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	7.998 g
02	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	5.332 g
03	Nagaram	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Hemiplegia, intervertebral disc disease and sciatica.

56. SAPTASARAM KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Varshabhu	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.285 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.285 g
03	Khalwa	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	2.285 g
04	Urubu	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.285 g
05	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	2.285 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.285 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	2.285 g

Indications : Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, PCOD (Polycystic Ovarian Disease), PID (Pelvic Inflammatory Disease), constipation, dyspepsia, abdominal and pelvic pain.

57. SITAJWARARI KASHAYAM (PM)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	12.000 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	4.000 g

Indications : Acute fever, rhinorrhea, congestion of throat and body ache.

58. SONITAMRITAM KASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.333 g
02	Gopangana	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	5.333 g
03	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	5.333 g

Indications : Eruptions on the body, acute skin lesions, contact dermatitis and constipation.

59. SHADANGAM KASHAYAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 1)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	2.666 g
02	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	2.666 g
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g
04	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	2.666 g
05	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	2.666 g
06	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Indigestion, fever and excessive thirst.

60. SUKUMARAM KASHAYAM***(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 13) (Sukumaraghrita yogam)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	3.098 g
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.516 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.516 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.516 g

05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.516 g
06	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.516 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.516 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.516 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.516 g
10	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.516 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.516 g
12	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.516 g
13	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.516 g
14	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.516 g
15	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.516 g
16	Dwidarbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	1.032 g
17	Sara	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.516 g
18	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.516 g
19	Ikshumula	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.516 g
20	Potagala	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	0.516 g
21	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.516 g
22	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.516 g
23	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.516 g
24	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.516 g
25	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.516 g
26	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.516 g

Indications : Gynaecological disorders, hernia, tumor, gaseous mass. Hemorrhoids, edema, arthritic pain, systemic disorders of spleen, liver and kidney, constipation and general debility in women.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

61. TIKTAKAM KASHAYAM*

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 19) (Tiktakaghrita yogam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	1.230 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.230 g
03	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	1.230 g
04	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	1.230 g
05	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	1.230 g
06	Duralabha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	1.230 g

07	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	1.230 g
08	Trayamana	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	1.230 g
09	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.230 g
10	Bhunimba	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	1.230 g
11	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	1.230 g
12	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.230 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.230 g

Indications : Skin diseases of inflammatory nature, anemia, non healing ulcers, thyroid dysfunction, inflammatory bowel diseases, anxiety and mental stress, leucoderma, liver diseases, leucorrhoea and seizure disorders.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

62. VAJRAKAM KASHAYAM (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	1.777 g
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.777 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.777 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.777 g
05	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.777 g
06	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.777 g
07	Dhavani	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.777 g
08	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	1.777 g
09	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	1.777 g

Indications : Eczema, psoriasis, dermatitis.

63. VAIRYADIKASHAYAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kurumthotti	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	8.000 g
02	Ekanayakam	<i>Salacia reticulate</i>	2.000 g
03	Chittamrithu	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
04	Nellikkatodu	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>	2.000 g
05	Varattumanjal	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Diabetic neuritis.

Dosage : 5-15 ml mixed with three times of boiled and cooled water twice daily or as directed by the Physician.

64. VALIYA RASNADI KASHAYAM (MAHARASNADI) (SY)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.184 g
02	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.592 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.592 g
04	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.592 g
05	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.592 g
06	Sati	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.592 g
07	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.592 g
08	Vasaka	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.592 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.592 g
10	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.592 g
11	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.592 g
12	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.592 g
13	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.592 g
14	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.592 g
15	Vridhdharu	<i>Argyreia nervosa</i>	0.592 g
16	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.592 g
17	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.592 g
18	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.592 g
19	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.592 g
20	Kritamala	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.592 g
21	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.592 g
22	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.592 g
23	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.592 g
24	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.592 g
25	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.592 g
26	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.592 g

Indications : Osteo arthritis, degenerative joint diseases, hemiplegia, facial palsy, frozen shoulder, sciatica, gout, tremor, scoliosis.

65. VARADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.285 g
02	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.285 g
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.285 g
04	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	2.285 g
05	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	2.285 g
06	Ayapatra	Iron	2.285 g
07	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.285 g

Indications : Obesity, dyslipidemia and anemia.

66. VARANADI KASHAYAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Varana	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.941 g
02	Sairyakayugma	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	1.882 g
03	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.941 g
04	Dahana	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.941 g
05	Morata	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.941 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.941 g
07	Vishanika	<i>Gymnemma sylvesrte</i>	0.941 g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.941 g
09	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.941 g
10	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.941 g
11	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.941 g
12	Jaya	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.941 g
13	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.941 g
14	Bahalapallava	<i>Moringa concanensis</i>	0.941 g
15	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.941 g
16	Rujakara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.941 g

Indications : Obesity, head ache, tumors, chronic arthritis.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

(Available in Tablet form also.)

67. VARAVISALADI (KALYANAKAM) KASHAYAM
(AH, U, Adhyayam 6) (Kalyanakaghrita yogam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.571 g
02	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.571 g
03	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.571 g
04	Visala	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	0.571 g
05	Bhadraila	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.571 g
06	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.571 g
07	Elavaluka	<i>Prunus avium</i>	0.571 g
08	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.571 g
09	Utpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.571 g
10	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.571 g
11	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.571 g
12	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.571 g
13	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.571 g
14	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.571 g
15	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.571 g
16	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.571 g
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.571 g
18	Manjishtha	<i>Barleria prionitis</i>	0.571 g
19	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.571 g
20	Dadima	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.571 g
21	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.571 g
22	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.571 g
23	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.571 g
24	Malatimukulam	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	0.571 g
25	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.571 g
26	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.571 g
27	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.571 g
28	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.571 g

Indications : Psychic disorders, seizure disorder, anemia, infertility, lack of intelligence, poor concentration, diabetes mellitus and toxicity in the body.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

68. VASAGULUCHYADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vasa	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	2.000 g
02	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.000 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.000 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.000 g
06	Katvi	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	2.000 g
07	Bhunima	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	2.000 g
08	Nimbaja	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.000 g

Indications : Anemia, jaundice, liver disorders and thrombocytopenia.

69. VIDARYADI KASHAYAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)*

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.800 g
02	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.800 g
03	Vrischikali	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	0.800 g
04	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.800 g
05	Devahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.800 g
06	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.800 g
07	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.800 g
08	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.800 g
09	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.800 g
10	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.800 g
11	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.800 g
12	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	1.600 g
13	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.800 g
14	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.800 g
15	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.800 g
16	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.800 g
17	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.800 g
18	Gopasuta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.800 g
19	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.800 g

Indications : Phthisis, chronic bronchitis, emaciation, spasmodic dyspepsia and all diseases caused by *vata* and *pitta*.
(Available in Tablet form also.)

70. VIRATARADI KASHAYAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vellantara	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (sub.)	0.800 g
02	Aranika	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.800 g
03	Buka	<i>Spermococe hispida</i>	0.800 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.800 g
05	Asmabheda	<i>Rotula aquatica</i>	0.800 g
06	Gokantaka	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.800 g
07	Ilkata	<i>Commiphora caudata</i>	0.800 g
08	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.800 g
09	Bana	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i>	0.800 g
10	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.800 g
11	Vrikshadani	<i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i>	0.882 g
12	Nala	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.800 g
13	Kusa dwaya	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i> (sub.)	0.800 g
14	Gucha	<i>Typha angusta</i>	0.800 g
15	Gundra	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	0.800 g
16	Bhalluka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.800 g
17	Morata	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.800 g
18	Kurutaka	<i>Pergularia daemia</i>	0.800 g
19	Karambha	<i>Pergularia daemia</i>	0.800 g
20	Partha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.800 g

Indications : Renal calculi, obstructive uropathy and associated complaints.

71. VIZHALVERADI KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	2.666 g
02	Chitramula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.666 g
03	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	2.666 g
04	Ellu	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	2.666 g
05	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	2.666 g
06	Paribhadra	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	2.666 g

Indications : Motility disorders of gastro-intestinal tract, dysmenorrhoea.

72. VYAGHRYADI KASHAYAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 1)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	5.000 g
02	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	5.000 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	5.000 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.000 g

Indications : Fever, bronchial asthma, cough, rhinitis and body ache.

73. VYOSHADI (KARIMBIRUMBADI) KASHAYAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.142 g
02	Mulaku	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	1.142 g
03	Tippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.142 g
04	Ajamoda	<i>Trachospermum roxburghianum</i>	1.142 g
05	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.142 g
06	Karimpu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.142 g
07	Irumpu	Iron	1.142 g
08	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.142 g
09	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.142 g
10	Pulinjaranbu	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	1.142 g
11	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	1.142 g
12	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.142 g
13	Vajralata	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i>	1.142 g
14	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	1.142 g

Indications : Anemia.

LEHAM OR ELECTURIES

01. Abhayamritarasayanam	209
02. Agastyarasayanam	209
03. Ajaswagandhadi Leham	210
04. Amrasararasayanam	211
05. Brahmarasayanam	211
06. Cheriya Chinchadi Leham	212
07. Cheriya Madhusnuhi Rasayanam	213
08. Chitrakaleham	214
09. Chyavanaprasam	215
10. Dantiharitakileham	216
11. Dasamulaharitakileham	216
12. Dasamularasayanam	217
13. Drakshadi Leham	218
14. Gandhakarajarasayanam	218
15. Haridrakhandam	219
16. Haridramarichadi Leham	220
17. Haritakyadi Rasayanam	220
18. Hingutrigunaleham	221
19. Kalyanagulam	221
20. Kusmandarasayanam	222
21. Kutajatwagadi Leham	222
22. Laxakot Avaleha	223
23. Mahavilwadi Leham	223

24. Manibhadraleham	224
25. Mridwikadi Leham	224
26. Narasimharasayanam	224
27. Narayanagulam	225
28. Panchajirakagudam	226
29. Parushakadi Leham	226
30. Pulileham (Pulmkuzhampu)	227
31. Punarnavamanduram	227
32. Satavarigulam	228
33. Stanyajananarasayanam	229
34. Sukumaraleham	230
35. Swasaharaleham	231
36. Talisapatradi Leham	232
37. Talisapatradi Vatakam	232
38. Trivril Leham	233
39. Valiya Chinchadi Leham	233
40. Valiya Madhusnuhirasayanam	235
41. Vanasuranadi Leham	236
42. Vasishtharasayanam	236
43. Vidaryadi Leham	237
44. Vilwadi Leham	238
45. Vyaghryadi Leham	239
46. Vyoshadi Vatakam	239

LEHA OR ELECTURIES

Avaleha or Leha is a semi solid preparation of drugs, prepared with the addition of jaggery, sugar or sugar candy and boiled with prescribed drug juice or decoction. They are also known as modaka, guda, khanda, rasayana and leha.

Dose: 10 to 15 g for adult and 5 to 10 g for children or as directed by the Physician.

Usage: Can be given before or after the food according to the condition. It can also be given frequently in divided doses.

Presentation: 100 g, 200 g, some of the lehams are available in 500 g per jar.

Expiry: 3 years from the date of manufacturing.

01. ABHAYAMRITARASAYANAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g
02	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	5.267 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.267 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.267 g
05	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.800 g

Indications : Premature ejaculation, nocturnal emission.

02. AGASTYARASAYANAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.600 g
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.480 ml

03	Ghritam	Ghee	0.480ml
04	Makshika	Honey	0.480ml
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.112 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.112 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.112 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.112 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.112 g
10	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.112 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.112 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.112 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.112 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.112 g
15	Swayamgupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.112 g
16	Sankhapushpi	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.112 g
17	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.112 g
18	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.112 g
19	Hastipippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.112 g
20	Apamarga	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.112 g
21	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.112 g
22	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.112 g
23	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.112 g
24	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.112 g
25	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	3.584 g
26	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.224 g
27	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.920 g

Indications : General debility, respiratory ailments including bronchial asthma, hiccup, cough - *Rasayana* & prophylactic medicine in cardio pulmonary ailments.

03. AJASWAGANDHADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.600 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.200 ml
03	Kshaudra	Honey	1.200 ml
04	Ajamisharasam	Goat's meat soup	2.800 g
05	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.439 g
06	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.439 g
07	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.220 g

08	Tukakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.110 g
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.007 g
10	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.007 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.007 g
12	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.007 g
13	Jatipatra	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.007 g
14	Lavangakusumam	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.007 g

Indications : General & sexual debility, emaciation, deficient immune conditions, loss of libido, post natal care.

04. AMRASARARASAYANAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.267 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.067 ml
03	Makshika	Honey	1.067 ml
04	Amrasara	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	4.850 g
05	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.267 g
06	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.267 g

Indications : Leucorrhoea, premature ejaculation, spermatorrhoea.

05. BRAHMARASAYANAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 39)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sitopala	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.208 g
02	Sarpi	Ghee	1.019 ml
03	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.679 ml
04	Kshaudra	Honey	1.019 ml
05	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.453 g
06	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.717 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.047 g
08	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.047 g
09	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.047 g
10	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.047 g
11	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.047 g
12	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.047 g
13	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.047 g

14	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.047 g
15	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.047 g
16	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.047 g
17	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.047 g
18	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.047 g
19	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.047 g
20	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.047 g
21	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.047 g
22	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.047 g
23	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.047 g
24	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.047 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.094 g
26	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.047 g
27	Kusa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.047 g
28	Nivara	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i>	0.047 g
29	Ikshugandika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.047 g
30	Sara	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.047 g
31	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.019 g
32	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.019 g
33	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.019 g
34	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.019 g
35	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.019 g
36	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g
37	Mandukaparni	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	0.019 g
38	Kanaka	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.019 g
39	Sankhapushpi	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.019 g
40	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.019 g
41	Plava	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.019 g
42	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.019 g
43	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Immune deficiency, rejuvenative, restorative memory enhance.

06. CHERIYA CHINCHADI LEHAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.333 g
02	Makshika	Honey	1.333 ml
03	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.833 g

04	Loha	Iron	0.333 g
05	Kitta	Ferric oxide	0.333 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.333 g
07	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.333 g
08	Jinoshana	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.083 g
09	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.083 g
10	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.083 g
11	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.083 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.083 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.083 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.083 g
15	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.083 g
16	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.083 g
17	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.083 g
18	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.083 g
19	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.083 g
20	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.083 g
21	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.083 g
22	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.083 g
23	Jatidala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.083 g

Indications : Anemia, loss of appetite, indigestion.

07. CHERIYA MADHUSNUHI RASAYANAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.320 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.280 ml
03	Makshika	Honey	1.280 ml
04	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.040 g
05	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.040 g
06	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.040 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.040 g
08	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.040 g
09	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.040 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.040 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.040 g
12	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardomomum</i>	0.040 g
13	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.040 g
14	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.040 g
15	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.040 g

16	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.040 g
17	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.040 g
18	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.040 g
19	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.040 g
20	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.040 g
21	Granthika	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.040 g
22	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.040 g
23	Karinjiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.040 g
24	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.040 g
25	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.040 g
26	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.040 g
27	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.040 g
28	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.040 g
29	Varahi	<i>Curculigo orchiodes</i>	0.040 g
30	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.040 g
31	Madhusnuhi	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.040 g

Indications : Chronic skin diseases including eczema, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, purulent and persistent infections.

08. CHITRAKALEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.714 g
02	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	17.86 g
03	Sringivera	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.179 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.179 g
05	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.179 g
06	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.179 g
07	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.179 g
08	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.179 g
09	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.179 g
10	Varanga	Rock salt	0.179 g
11	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.179 g
12	Dahana	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.179 g
13	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.179 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, skin diseases, splenomegaly, indigestion.

09. CHYAVANAPRASAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 39)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Matsyandika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.444 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.143 ml
03	Ghritam	Cow's ghee	0.762 ml
04	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.762 ml
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.089 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.089 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.089 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.089 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.089 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.089 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.089 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.089 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.089 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.089 g
15	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.089 g
16	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.089 g
17	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.178 g
18	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.089 g
19	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.089 g
20	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.089 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.267 g
22	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i>	0.089 g
23	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.178 g
24	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	0.089 g
25	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.089 g
26	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.089 g
27	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.089 g
28	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.089 g
29	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.089 g
30	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.089 g
31	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.089 g
32	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.178 g
33	Kakanasa	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i>	0.089 g
34	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.089 g
35	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.089 g
36	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.089 g

37	Vrishamula	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.089 g
38	Dhatrtriphala	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	3.048 g
39	Tukakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.356 g
40	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.178 g
41	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.022 g
42	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.022 g
43	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.022 g

Indications : Rejuvenative & restorative in debilitating disorders

10. DANTIHARITAKILEHAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.167g
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.714 ml
03	Madhu	Honey	0.714 ml
04	Nagadanti	<i>Baliospermam montanum</i>	4.167 g
05	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	4.167 g
06	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.310 g
07	Trivrit	<i>Merremia turpethum</i>	0.667 g
08	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.080 g
09	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.080 g
10	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.042 g
11	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.042g
12	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.042g
13	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.042 g

Indications : Constipation, hemorrhoids, indigestion, splenomegaly, ascitis, generalized edema.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

11. DASAMULAHARITAKILEHAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 17)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.714 g
02	Kshaudra	Honey	0.952 ml
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.571 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.571 g

05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.571 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.571 g
07	Agnimanth	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.571 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.571 g
09	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.571 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.571 g
11	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.571 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.571 g
13	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.905 g
14	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.057 g
15	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.057 g
16	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.057 g
17	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.057 g
18	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.057 g
19	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.057 g
20	Yavasukaja	<i>Raw sodium bicarbonate</i>	0.014 g

Indications : Generalized edema, genito-urinary diseases, splenomegaly, ascitis and hypertension.

12. DASAMULARASAYANAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.429 g
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.429 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.429 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.429 g
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.429 g
06	Agnimanth	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.429 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.429 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.429 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.429 g
10	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.429 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.429 g
12	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	0.429 g
13	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.429 g
14	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.429 g
15	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.572 g
16	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.429 g
17	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.143 g

18	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.143 g
19	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.143 g
20	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.143 g
21	Jatipatri	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.143 g
22	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.143 g
23	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.143 g
24	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.143 g
25	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.143 g
26	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.143 g
27	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.143 g
28	Ambara	<i>Ambra grasea</i>	0.003 g
29	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.006 g
30	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.012 g
31	Karpura	<i>Dryobalnops aromatica</i>	0.043 g

Indications : Acute breathlessness, productive cough.

13. DRAKSHADI LEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 16)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.976 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.905 ml
03	Dhatriphalarasa	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	30.476 g
04	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.952 g
05	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.952 g
06	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.119 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.119 g
08	Twakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.119 g

Indications : Anemia, jaundice, mal-absorption syndrome, hepatomegaly & splenomegaly.

14. GANDHAKARAJARASAYANAM (YR)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.000 g
02	Gandhaka	Sulphur	1.000 g
03	Ghritam	Ghee	1.333 ml
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	1.600 g
05	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	1.600 g

06	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	1.600 g
07	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	1.600 g
08	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.600 g
09	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.600 g
10	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.600 g
11	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.600 g
12	Aushadha	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.600 g
13	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	1.600 g
14	Ardraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	4.000 ml

Indications : Chronic skin diseases & skin manifestations in auto immune conditions including scleroderma, rheumatoid arthritis, etc.

15. HARIDRAKHANDAM (BR, Adhyayam 55)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Khanda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.000 g
02	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.960 g
03	Havisha	Ghee	0.720 g
04	Kshira	Milk	7.680 ml
05	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.120 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.120 g
07	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.120 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.120 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.120 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.120 g
11	Krimighnam	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.120 g
12	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.120 g
13	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.120 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.120 g
15	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.120 g
16	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.120 g
17	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.120 g
18	Loham	Iron	0.120 g

Indications : Allergic skin and respiratory manifestations specifically in urticaria and rhinitis.

Presentation : 100 g PP container.

16. HARIDRAMARICHADI LEHAM (CD. Adhyayam 12)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.417 g
02.	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.417 g
03.	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.417 g
04.	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.417 g
05.	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.417 g
06.	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	1.042 ml
07.	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	4.167 g
08.	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.167 g

Indications : Breathing difficulty and Bronchitis.

17. HARITAKYADI RASAYANAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.542 g
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.475 ml
03	Ghritam	Ghee	0.475 ml
04	Makshika	Honey	0.475 ml
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.111 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.111 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.111 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.111 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.111 g
10	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.111 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.111 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.111 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.111 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.111 g
15	Swayamgupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.111 g
16	Sankhapushpi	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.111 g
17	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.111 g
18	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.111 g
19	Hastipippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.111 g
20	Apamarga	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.111 g
21	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.111 g

22	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.111 g
23	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.111 g
24	Pushkaramula	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.111 g
25	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	3.547 g
26	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.223 g
27	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.900 g
28	Sasi	<i>Dryobalanops aromatica</i>	0.089 g
29	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.004 g
30	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.004 g
31	Jatitailam	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Oil)	0.004 ml

Indications : Respiratory ailments, breathlessness, cough.

18. HINGUTRIGUNALEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.105 ml
02	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.526 g
03	Saindhavam	Rock Salt	1.538 g
04	Rasona	<i>Allium sativum</i>	8.421 g

Indications : Constipation, hydrocele, hernia, indigestion.

19. KALYANAGULAM (AH, Kal., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.250 g
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	1.000 ml
03	Vidamga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.031 g
04	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.031 g
05	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.031 g
06	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.031 g
07	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.031 g
08	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.031 g
09	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.031 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.031 g
11	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.031 g
12	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.031 g
13	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.031 g
14	Hastipippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.031 g

15	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.031 g
16	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.031 g
17	Vida	Sal ammoniac	0.031 g
18	Krishnalavana	Black salt	0.031 g
19	Romaka	Salt petre	0.031 g
20	Samudralavana	Sea salt	0.031 g
21	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	1.000 g
22	Dhatriphala	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	12.000 g

Indications : Relieves constipation, safe for the use in pregnancy.

20. KUSMANDARASAYANAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Khanda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.250 g
02	Sarpi	Ghee	2.000 ml
03	Kshaudra	Honey	1.000 ml
04	Kusmanda	<i>Benincasa hispida</i>	6.250 g
05	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.125 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.125 g
07	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.125 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.031 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.031 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.031 g
11	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.031 g
12	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.031 g

Indications : Allergic & persistent cough, respiratory ailments, deficient immune conditions, hoarseness of voice, emaciation in children.

21. KUTAJATWAGADI LEHAM

(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 8)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.000 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	2.000 ml
03	Madhu	Honey	2.000 ml
04	Kutajatwak	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	11.000 g
05	Tarkshyasaila	Iron pyrite	0.100 g

06	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.100 g
07	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.100 g
08	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.100 g
09	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos</i>	0.100 g
10	Swetalodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.100 g
11	Mocharasa	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	0.100 g
12	Baladadimatwak	<i>Punica granatum</i>	0.100 g
13	Vilwakarkatika	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.100 g
14	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.100 g
15	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	0.100 g
16	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.100 g

Indications : Irritable bowel syndrome, diarrhea, amoebic dysentery, hemorrhoids.

22. LAXAKOT AVALEHA (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.200 g
02.	Swarnapatri	<i>Cassia angustifolia</i>	1.200 g
03.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.200 g
04.	Swarnapatri	<i>Cassia angustifolia</i>	1.200 g
05.	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.800 g

Indication : Relieves acute & chronic constipation.

Dosage : 5-10 g twice daily or as directed by the Physician.

23. MAHAVILWADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.800 g
02	Pushparasa	Honey	1.333 ml
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	4.800 g
04	Sringivera	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.480 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.640 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.320 g
07	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.160 g
08	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.160 g
09	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.080 g
10	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.320 g

11	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.160 g
12	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.004 g
13	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.004 g
14	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.004 g
15	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.320 g
16	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.010 g

Indications : Anorexia, dyspepsia, GERD

24. MANIBHADRALEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 19)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.667 g
02	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	3.333 g
03	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	3.333 g
04	Vidangasara	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.278 g
05	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.278 g
06	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.278 g
07	Kumbha	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.833 g

Indications : Skin diseases including eczema, fungal infections, constipation.

25. MRIDWIKADI LEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.706 g
02	Madhu	Honey	2.353 ml
03	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	1.176 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	1.176 g

Indications : Cough, breathlessness, anemia, loss of appetite, liver disorders.

26. NARASIMHARASAYANAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 39)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Khanda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.500 g
02	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.500 g
03	Madhu	Honey	1.250 ml

04	Hayyangavina	Butter	5.000 ml
05	Kshira	Milk	1.250 ml
06	Bhringaniryasa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	2.500 ml
07	Pivariniryasa	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	3.750 ml
08	Gayatri	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.039 g
09	Sikhi	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.039 g
10	Simsapa	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	0.039 g
11	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.039 g
12	Siva	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.039 g
13	Vella	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.039 g
14	Akshaka	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.039 g
15	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.039 g
16	Lauham	Iron	0.039 g

Indications : Emaciation, loss of libido, loss of hair, premature graying of hair.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

27. NARAYANAGULAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.211 g
02	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.105 g
03	Pitikamula	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	13.158 g
04	Rajanirasa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	8.421 ml
05	Dhatrirasa	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	8.421 ml
06	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.066 g
07	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.066 g
08	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.066 g
09	Amra	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	0.132 g
10	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.132 g
11	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.132 g
12	Tuka	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.263 g
13	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.263 g

Indications : Constipation associated with diabetes mellitus, dysuria,

28. PANCHAJIRAKAGUDAM (SY.)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01.	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.064 g
02.	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.064 g
03.	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.064 g
04.	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.064 g
05.	Yavani	<i>Trachispermum ammi</i>	0.064 g
06.	Kroshtika	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.064 g
07.	Hingu	<i>Ferula foetida</i>	0.064 g
08.	Patrika	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.064 g
09.	Kasamarda	<i>Senna occidentalis</i>	0.064 g
10.	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.064 g
11.	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild.)	0.064 g
12.	Bashpika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.064 g
13.	Chitrakam	<i>Plumbago eylanica</i>	0.064 g
14.	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.128 g
15.	Kaserukam	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.256 g
16.	Nagaram	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.256 g
17.	Kushtham	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.256 g
18.	Ajamoda	<i>Apium leptophyllum</i>	0.320 g
19.	Ghrita	Ghee	1.024 g
20.	Kshira	Milk	2.048 ml
21.	Gudam	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	9.600 g

Indications : Indicated in antenatal and post natal care.
nourishing, useful in cough, anemia and uterine disorders

29. PARUSHAKADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.898 g
02	Madhu	Honey	0.816 ml
03	Parushaka	<i>Grewia asiatica</i>	0.816 g
04	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.633 g
05	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	3.265 g
06	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.204 g
07	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.204 g
08	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.204 g

09	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.204 g
10	Gadahwa	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.204 g

Indications : Acid peptic diseases.

30. PULILEHAM (PULMKUZHAMPU) (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Dhanyamla	Sour gruel	6.760 ml
02	Takra	Butter milk	6.760 ml
03	Karpuravalli	<i>Plectranthus aromaticus</i>	6.760 g
04	Rasona	<i>Allium sativum</i>	6.760 g
05	Vrikshamla	<i>Garcinia gummi-gutta</i>	1.690 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.430 g
07	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.430 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.430 g
09	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.430 g
10	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.430 g
11	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.430 g
12	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.430 g
13	Dipya	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.430 g
14	Siddhartha	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.430 g
15	Magadhimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.430 g
16	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.430 g
17	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.860 g

Indications : First line management of post natal care clean post partum uterine remnants, regulation of menstrual cycles obesity of hormonal origin.

Presentation : 50 g PP container.

31. PUNARNAVAMANDURAM (BR, Adhyayam 12)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.556 g
02	Makshika	Honey	0.741 ml
03	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.046 g
04	Trivrit	<i>Merremia turpethum</i>	0.046 g
05	Sringivera	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.046 g
06	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.046 g

07	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.046 g
08	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.046 g
09	Devakashtha	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.046 g
10	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.046 g
11	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.046 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.046 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.046 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.046 g
15	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.046 g
16	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.046 g
17	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.046 g
18	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.046 g
19	Kutaja	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.046 g
20	Tikta	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.046 g
21	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.046 g
22	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.046 g
23	Puranakittam	Iron ore	1.852 g
24	Gomutram	Cow's urine	22.222 ml

Indications : Anemia, generalized edema, indigestion.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

32. SATAVARIGULAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.068 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	3.051 ml
03	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	16.271ml
04	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.064 g
05	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanoides</i>	0.064 g
06	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.064 g
07	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.064 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.064 g
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.064 g
10	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.064 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.064 g
12	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.064 g
13	Kustumbaruni	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.064 g
14	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.064 g

15	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.064 g
16	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.064 g
17	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.064 g

Indications : Leucorrhoea, menorrhagia, dysuria, general debility in women, hypogalactia.

33. STANYAJANANARASAYANAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sarkara	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.424 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	2.712 ml
03	Sali	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i>	0.542 g
04	Kusa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.542 g
05	Kasa	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.542 g
06	Shashtika	<i>Oryza sativa var. navara</i>	0.542 g
07	Virana	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.542 g
08	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.542 g
09	Ikshuvalika	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.542 g
10	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.542 g
11	Gundra	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	0.542 g
12	Ilkata	<i>Commiphora caudata</i>	0.542 g
13	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.085 g
14	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.085 g
15	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.085 g
16	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.085 g
17	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.085 g
18	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.085 g
19	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.085 g
20	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.085 g
21	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.085 g
22	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.085 g
23	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.085 g
24	Kustumbari	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.085 g
25	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.085 g
26	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.085 g

Indications : Hypogalactia .

34. SUKUMARALEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 13) (Sukumaraghrita yogam)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.982 g
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.062 ml
03	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.062 ml
04	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	6.195 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.619 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.619 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.619 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.619 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.619 g
10	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.619 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.619 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.619 g
13	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.619 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.619 g
15	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.619 g
16	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.619 g
17	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.619 g
18	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.619 g
19	Dwidarbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	1.238 g
20	Sara	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	0.619 g
21	Kasa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.619 g
22	Ikshumula	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.619 g
23	Potagala	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.619 g
24	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.248 g
25	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.248 g
26	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.248 g
27	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.248 g
28	Yashtimadhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.248 g
29	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.248 g
30	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.248 g

Indications : Dysmenorrhoea, amenorrhoea, leucorrhoea, constipation, acid peptic disease, general debility in women.

35. SWASAHARALEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g
02	Makshika	Honey	1.250 ml
03	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
04	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	1.875 g
05	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.625 g
06	Kirata	<i>Swertia chirayita</i>	0.039 g
07	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.039 g
08	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.039 g
09	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.039 g
10	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.039 g
11	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.039 g
12	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.039 g
13	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.039 g
14	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.039 g
15	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.039 g
16	Yavakshara	Carbonate of Potash	0.039 g
17	Sauvarchala	Black salt	0.039 g
18	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.039 g
19	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.039 g
20	Kanta	Iron magnet	0.039 g
21	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.039 g
22	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.039 g
23	Anjana	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.039 g
24	Ajaji	<i>Lepidium sativum</i>	0.039 g
25	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.039 g
26	Manohwa	Realgar	0.039 g
27	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.039 g
28	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.039 g
29	Hingula	Cinnabar	0.039 g
30	Hiravi	<i>Garcinia morella</i>	0.039 g
31	Bola	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.039 g
32	Akara	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i>	0.039 g
33	Pasi	<i>Myristica malabarica</i>	0.039 g
34	Venamra	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	0.039 g
35	Tanka	Borax	0.039 g
36	Ajamoja	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.039 g

37	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.039 g
38	Gairika	Red ochre	0.039 g
39	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.039 g
40	Naga	<i>Zincum</i>	0.039 g
41	Sasi	<i>Dryobalanops aromatica</i>	0.031 g
42	Marga	<i>Viverra civetta</i>	0.008 g
43	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.008 g

Indications : Dyspnoea and other respiratory ailments.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

36. TALISAPATRADI LEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.800 g
02	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.200 g
03	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.200 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.200 g
05	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.400 g
06	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum (wild var.)</i>	0.400 g
07	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.600 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.050 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.050 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.050 g
11	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.050 g
12	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.050 g

Indications : Anorexia, indigestion, gastro-intestinal disorders including irritable bowel syndrome, respiratory ailments.

37. TALISAPATRADI VATAKAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 10)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	8.000 g
02	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.180 g
03	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.180 g
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.180 g

05	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.360 g
06	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.360 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.540 g
08	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.045 g
09	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.045 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.045 g
11	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.045 g
12	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.045 g

Indications : Indigestion, respiratory ailments, cough, breathlessness, hoarseness of voice.

Presentation : 100 g PP container.

38. TRIVRIL LEHAM (AH, Kal., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.789 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.895 g
03	Trivrit	<i>Merremia turpethum</i>	5.684 g
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.079 g
05	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.079 g
06	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.079 g

Indications : Constipation.

39. VALIYA CHINCHADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Gudam	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.857 g
02	Madhu	Honey	0.214 ml
03	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.214 ml
04	Ghritam	Ghee	0.214 ml
05	Chinchachadasira	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	6.857 g
06	Vajravalli	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i>	1.286 g
07	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.286 g
08	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.321 g
09	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.321 g
10	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.321 g
11	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.321 g

12	Yashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.321 g
13	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.321 g
14	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.321 g
15	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.321 g
16	Hapusha	<i>Spheranthus indicus</i>	0.321 g
17	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.321 g
18	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.214 g
19	Mandukaparni	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	0.214 g
20	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	0.214 g
21	Badarasthi	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.214 g
22	Tamala	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.214 g
23	Ardrakaswarasa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	3.428 ml
24	Jambiraswarasa	<i>Citrus limon</i>	3.428 ml
25	Gojalam	Cow's urine	3.428 ml
26	Amlatakram	Butter milk	6.857 ml
27	Tikshna loha	Iron	0.214 g
28	Manduram	Iron pyrite	0.214 g
29	Makshika	Honey	0.214 g
30	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.027 g
31	Swarjikaksharam	Crude sodium bicarbonate	0.027 g
32	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.027 g
33	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.027 g
34	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.027 g
35	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.027 g
36	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.027 g
37	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.027 g
38	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.027 g
39	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.027 g
40	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.027 g
41	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.027 g
42	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.027 g
43	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.027 g
44	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.027 g
45	Vakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.027 g
46	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.027 g
47	Tejini	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.027 g
48	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.027 g
49	Kalinga	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.027 g

Indications : Anemia, loss of appetite, indigestion, jaundice, post natal care.

40. VALIYA MADHUSNUHIRASAYANAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.200 g
02	Ghrita	Mahatiktakaghritam	1.600 ml
03	Madhu	Honey	1.600 ml
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.033 g
05	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.033 g
06	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.033 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.033 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.033 g
09	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.033 g
10	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.033 g
11	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.033 g
12	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.033 g
13	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.033 g
14	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.033 g
15	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.033 g
16	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.033 g
17	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.033 g
18	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.033 g
19	Vahni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.033 g
20	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.033 g
21	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.033 g
22	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.033 g
23	Kharala	Orpiment	0.033 g
24	Jatipatri	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.033 g
25	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.033 g
26	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.033 g
27	Magadhisipha	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.033 g
28	Trvrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.033 g
29	Turagagandhika	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.033 g
30	Madhusnuhi	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.033 g
31	Gulgulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.800 g
32	Gandhaka	Sulphur	0.800 g

Indications : Chronic skin diseases including eczema, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, purulent and persistent infections, non-healing ulcers.

41. VANASURANADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	6.410 g
02	Makshika	Honey	1.026 ml
03	Sarpi	Ghee	2.051 ml
04	Vanasuranakanda	<i>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius</i>	6.410 g
05	Takra	Butter milk	3.077 ml
06	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.513 g
07	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.128 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.064 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, acid peptic diseases.

42. VASISHTHARASAYANAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.593 g
02	Ajya	Ghee	0.889 ml
03	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	0.889 ml
04	Kshaudra	Honey	1.778 ml
05	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.370 g
06	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.889 g
07	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	3.319 g
08	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.026 g
09	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.026 g
10	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.026 g
11	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.026 g
12	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.026 g
13	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.026 g
14	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.026 g
15	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.026 g
16	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.026 g
17	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.026 g
18	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
19	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.026 g
20	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.026 g
21	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.026 g
22	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.026 g
23	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.026 g
24	Patha	<i>Cyclea peltata</i>	0.026 g

25	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.026 g
26	Apamarga	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.026 g
27	Swagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.026 g
28	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.026 g
29	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
30	Balavilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.026 g
31	Trivrit	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.026 g
32	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.026 g
33	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.026 g
34	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.026 g
35	Kutaja	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.026 g
36	Himsra	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
37	Bijakapushpa	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.026 g
38	Bijakasara	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	0.026 g
39	Bola	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.026 g
40	Sthavira	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.026 g
41	Bhallataka	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.026 g
42	Vikankata	<i>Flacourtia jangomas</i>	0.026 g
43	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.026 g
44	Putikaranja	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.026 g
45	Samyaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.026 g
46	Chandralekha	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.026 g
47	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.026 g
48	Soubhanjana	<i>Moringa pterigosperma</i>	0.026 g
49	Nimbatwak	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.026 g
50	Ikshura	<i>Hygrophila schulli</i>	0.026 g
51	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.104 g
52	Ela	<i>Elletaria cardamomum</i>	0.026 g
53	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.026 g
54	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.026 g

Indications : General debility, respiratory ailments including bronchial asthma, hiccup, cough.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

43. VIDARYADI LEHAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.632 g
02	Madhu	Honey	1.684 ml
03	Ghritam	Ghee	3.368 ml
04	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.211 g

05	Panchangula	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.211 g
06	Vrischikali	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	0.211 g
07	Vrischiva	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.211 g
08	Devahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.211 g
09	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.211 g
10	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.211 g
11	Kandukari	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.211 g
12	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.211 g
13	Vira	<i>Coccinia grandis</i>	0.211 g
14	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.211 g
15	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.422 g
16	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.211 g
17	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.211 g
18	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.211 g
19	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.211 g
20	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.211 g
21	Gopasuta	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.211 g
22	Tripadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.211 g
23	Mudga	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	0.211 g
24	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.211 g
25	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchiooides</i>	0.421 g
26	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.126 g
27	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.126 g
28	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.126 g
29	Mulaka	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.126 g
30	Tavakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.126 g
31	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.126 g

Indications : Helps to build-up tissues, management of cardio-pulmonary diseases, muscle cramps, post natal care, leucorrhoea.

44. VILWADI LEHAM (SY)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	8.000 g
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	16.000 g
03	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.125 g
04	Dhanya	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.125 g
05	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.125 g

06	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.125 g
07	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.125 g
08	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.125 g
09	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.125 g
10	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.125 g
11	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.125 g

Indications : Gastro-intestinal disorders, acid peptic disease, vomiting, morning sickness, loss of appetite.

45. VYAGHRYADI LEHAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 3)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Matsyandika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.784 g
02	Sarpi	Ghee	1.622 ml
03	Makshika	Honey	1.622 ml
04	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	9.459 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.047 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.047 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.047 g
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.047 g
09	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.047 g
10	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.047 g
11	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i>	0.047 g
12	Bharngi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.047 g
13	Ghana	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.047 g
14	Grandhi	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild. var.)	0.047 g
15	Dhanwayasha	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.047 g
16	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.757 g
17	Tukakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.757 g

Indications : Respiratory ailments including bronichal asthma, hiccup and cough.

46. VYOSHADI VATAKAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 20)

Each 10 g prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	12.000 g
02	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.480 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.480 g

04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.480 g
05	Talisa	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.480 g
06	Chavika	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.480 g
07	Tintrinika	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.480 g
08	Amlavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	0.480 g
09	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.480 g
10	Ajaji	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.480 g
11	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.120 g
12	Ela	<i>Elletaria cardamomum</i>	0.120 g
13	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.120 g

Indications : Cough, rhinitis, hoarseness of voice and related allergic manifestations.

Presentation : 100 g PP container.

RASAKRIYA

01. Elaneer Kuzhampu	242
02. Kachayapanam Kuzhampu	242
03. Karpuradi Kuzhampu	243
04. Nayanamritam Kuzhampu	243
05. Netramritam	244

RASAKRIYA

Rasakriyas are a group of medicines in the form of thick viscous liquid, indented for ophthalmic usage. Colour and smell depend on the drugs used.

Dose and usage: Instill one or two drops in both eyes once or twice daily as per the condition or as directed by the Physician.

Expiry: 1 year from the date of manufacturing.

Caution: May cause irritation of eyes

01. ELANEER KUZHAMPU (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.571 g
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.571 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.571 g
04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.571 g
05	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.571 g
06	Supita	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	0.093 g
07	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.093 g
08	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.214 g
09	Madhu	Honey	8.571 ml
10	Nalikerambha	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	51.428 ml

Indications : Pterygium, early stage of cataract.

02. KACHAYAPANAM KUZHAMPU

(AH, U, Adhyayam 13)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Guda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.120 g
02	Phena	<i>Spongia officinalis</i>	0.120 g

03	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.120 g
04	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.120 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.120 g
06	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.120 g
07	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.120 g
08	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	1.000 ml
09	Madhu	Honey	10.000 ml

Indications : Cataract.

03. KARPURADI KUZHAMPU (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.125 g
02	Pitika	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	0.125 g
03	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.125 g
04	Katu	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.125 g
05	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.125 g
06	Phena	<i>Spongia officinalis</i>	0.125 g
07	Sankha	Conch	0.125 g
08	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.125 g
09	Sphatika	Sulphite of alumina	0.125 g
10	Gairika	Kaolinum	0.125 g
11	Tapya	<i>Ferri sulphuratum</i>	0.125 g
12	Tutha	<i>Cupri sulphus</i>	0.125 g
13	Varataka	<i>Caprea moneta</i>	0.125 g
14	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.125 g
15	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	2.000 ml
16	Madhu	Honey	10.000 ml

Indications : Inflammatory diseases of the eye.

04. NAYANAMRITAM KUZHAMPU

(AKD, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Magadhaja	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.024 g
02	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.040 g
03	Haimavati bija	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.096 g
04	Soma	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.080 g

05	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.125 g
06	Kanaka	Gold	0.040 g
07	Tutha	Zinc sulphas	0.040 g
08	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.040 g
09	Dhatrirasa	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	3.000 ml
10	Madhu	Honey	10.000 ml

Indications : Cataract, night blindness and inflammatory disease of eye.

05. NETRAMRITAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.625 g
02	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.625 g
03	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.625 g
04	Sevyam	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.625 g
05	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.200 g
06	Himambu	<i>Rosa centifolia</i>	7.500 ml

Indications : Viral and seasonal conjunctivitis, computer vision syndrome, dryness of eyes.

TAILA OR MEDICATED OIL

01. Adityapaka Tailam	250
02. Agnivranatailam	251
03. Amritadi Tailam	251
04. Anutailam	252
05. Aranyatulasyadi Keratailam	252
06. Arimedadi Tailam	254
07. Arukaladi Tailam	255
08. Asanamanjishthadi Tailam	256
09. Asanawilwadi Keratailam/Tailam	257
10. Asaneladi Tailam/Keratailam	257
11. Aswagandhadi Yamakam	258
12. Ayyappalakeratailam	258
13. Baladhathryadi Tailam	259
14. Balaguluchyadi Tailam/Keratailam	260
15. Balahathadi Tailam	261
16. Balasodhini Tailam	261
17. Balaswagandhadi Tailam/Kuzhambu	261
18. Balatailam	262
19. Brahmitailam	264
20. Chemparutyadi Keratailam	264
21. Cheriya Bhringamalakadi Tailam	264
22. Cheriya Chandanadi Tailam	265
23. Cheriya Chinchadi Tailam	266

24. Cheriya Lakshadi Tailam	266
25. Cheriya Narayana Tailam	267
26. Cheriya Prasarinitalam	268
27. Cheriya Sahacharadi Tailam	268
28. Dhanwantaram Tailam/Kuzhampu Mezhukupakam	269
29. Dhanwantaram Tailam (7)	270
30. Dhanwantaram Tailam (21)	271
31. Dhanwantaram Tailam (101)	273
32. Dhurdhuradi Tailam	274
33. Dhurdhurapatradi Keratailam	274
34. Dinesavalayadi Kuzhampu/Keratailam	275
35. Durvadi Keratailam	275
36. Eladi Keratailam/Tailam	276
37. Gandhakatailam	276
38. Gandhatailam	277
39. Gandharvahastadi Erandatailam	278
40. Himasagaratailam	279
41. Hingutrigunatailam	280
42. Jatyadi Keratailam	280
43. Jivantyadi Yamakam	281
44. Kadaliphaladi Tailam	281
45. Karpasasthyadi Kuzhampu/Tailam	281
46. Karpuradi Tailam	282
47. Kayyanyadi Keratailam/Tailam	282
48. Khajita Pindatailam	282
49. Kimsukapatradi Keratailam	283
50. Kottamchukkadi Tailam	283
51. Ksharatailam	284
52. Kshirabala Tailam	284

53. Kshirabala (7)	285
54. Kshirabala (21)	285
55. Kshirabala (101)	285
56. Kunkumadi Tailam	285
57. Kuntalakanti Tailam	286
58. Lakshadi Keratailam/Kuzhampu	287
59. Madhuyashtyadi Tailam	287
60. Mahabalatailam	288
61. Mahakukkutamamsatailam	289
62. Mahamashatailam	291
63. Maharajaprasaranitailam	292
64. Malatyadi Tailam/Keratailam	295
65. Manjishthadi Tailam	296
66. Marichadi Tailam	296
67. Murivenna	297
68. Nagaradi Tailam	297
69. Nalpamaradi Tailam/Keratailam	298
70. Nasarsastailam	299
71. Nilibhringadi Keratailam/Tailam	299
72. Nilidaladi Keratailam	300
73. Nimbadi Tailam	300
74. Nimbamritadi Tailam/Erandatailam	300
75. Nisosiradi Tailam	301
76. Nonganadi Erandatailam	302
77. Palandavairandatailam	303
78. Panchamlatailam	303
79. Panchavalkadi Tailam/Keratailam	303
80. Pamantakatailam	304
81. Parantyadi Keratailam	304
82. Parinatakerikshiradi Tailam	305

83. Pindatailam (Trivritasneham)	306
84. Prabhanjanavimardanam Kuzhampu	306
85. Prapaundarikadi Tailam	307
86. Punarnavadi Tailam	308
87. Rasnadasamuladi Tailam	308
88. Rasnadi Tailam	308
89. Sahacharadi Tailm	309
90. Saubhagyavardhanatailam	310
91. Suddhabala Tailam	310
92. Surasadi Tailam	310
93. Tekaraja Tailam	311
94. Tenginpushpadi Tailam	311
95. Triphaladi Tailam/Keratailam	311
96. Trivritasneham	312
97. Tulasyadi Tailam	313
98. Tungadrumadi Tailam	313
99. Vachadi Tailam	313
100. Vachalasanadi Keratailam	314
101. Vajrakatailam	314
102. Valiya Amritadi Tailam	315
103. Valiya Arimedastailam	315
104. Valiya Bhringamalakdi Tailam	317
105. Valiya Chandanadi Tailam	317
106. Valiya Chinchadi Tailam	318
107. Valiya Lakshadi Tailam	319
108. Valiya Narayana Tailam	320
109. Valiya Prasarani Tailam	322
110. Valiya Sahacharadi Tailam/ Mezhukupakam/Kuzhampu	323

111. Vatamardanam Kuzhampu	324
112. Vatasani Tailam	324
113. Venupatradi Keratailam	325
114. Vilwampachottyadi Tailam	325
115. Vilwapatradi Tailam	326
116. Vranaropanatailam	326
117. Yashtimadhukadi Keratailam	327
118. Yuvatyadi Tailam	327

TAILA or MEDICATED OIL

Tailas are preparations in which taila is boiled with prescribed kashayas swarasa and kalkas of drugs according to the formula. This process ensures absorption of the active therapeutic principles of the ingredients used. The taila will generally have the colour, odour and taste of the drugs used and have the consistency of the oil. Some of the oils are for external use, some for internal use and some other for both. External oils are for body and head. There are exclusive head oils.

Kuzhampu is a form of medicated oil that contains *taila, ghrita* etc, mainly intended for external use generally for body.

Usage: Apply body oil liberally on the affected part or whole body and massage gently for 30 minutes to one hour before bath. Oils for hair can be applied on head 30 minutes before bath or as directed by the Physician.

Some of the oils for internal use are available in soft gelatin capsule form. One such soft gel capsule is equivalent to 10 drops.

Presentation: 50 ml/ 200 ml/ 500 ml and 200 g in pet bottle. Some of the oils are available in 10 ml pack.

Soft gel capsule - 10 capsule each in blister pack.

Expiry: 3 years from the date of manufacturing, for soft gelatin capsules it is 2 years.

01. ADITYAPAKA TAILAM (CD, Adhyayam 50)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000ml
02	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.139 g

03	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.139 g
04	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.139 g
05	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.139 g
06	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	0.139 g
07	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.139 g
08	Sila	Realgar	0.139 g
09	Ala	Orpiment	0.139 g
10	Gandhaka	Sulphur	0.139 g

Indications : Scabies, eczema & cutaneous eruptions.

02. AGNIVRANATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	8.500 ml
02	Puranajyam	Ghee (Old)	8.500 ml
03	Mridddarasringam	Litharge	0.535 g

Indications : Burns, bed sores.

Presentation : 200 gm bottle

03. AMRITADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	10.000 g
02	Chandana	<i>Santalum albam</i>	0.104 g
03	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.104 g
04	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.104 g
05	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.104 g
06	Abda	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.104 g
07	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.104 g
08	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.104 g
09	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.104 g
10	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml

Indications : Anti inflammatory, analgesic effect in rheumatism like painful conditions.

04. ANUTAILAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 20)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000ml
02	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	2.314 g
03	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	2.314 g
04	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2.314 g
05	Jalada	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	2.314 g
06	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	2.314 g
07	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	2.314 g
08	Gopi	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	2.314 g
09	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	2.314 g
10	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	2.314 g
11	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	2.314 g
12	Plava	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	2.314 g
13	Vari	<i>Asparagus recemosus</i>	2.314 g
14	Pundrahwa	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2.314 g
15	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.314 g
16	Utpala	<i>Kaemperia rotunda</i>	2.314 g
17	Dhavani	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	2.314 g
18	Amsumati	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	2.314 g
19	Surabhi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	2.314 g
20	Sthira	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	2.314 g
21	Nidigdika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	2.314 g
22	Krimihara	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	2.314 g
23	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	2.314 g
24	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	2.314 g
25	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	2.314 g
26	Kamala kinjalka	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	2.314 g
27	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.314 g
28	Ajadugdha	Goat's Milk	10.000 ml

Indications : Purificatory, pacificatory and rejuvenative effect ,
used for *nasyam*.

Presentation : 10 ml bottle.

05. ARANYATULASYADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Kerajam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000ml
02	Aranyatulasi	<i>Ocimum americanum</i>	1.667 g

03	Jati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1.667 g
04	Nagavalli	<i>Piper betle</i>	1.667 g
05	Vidarika	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	1.667 g
06	Krishnakhyatulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	1.667 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.667 g
08	Sakrahwa	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	1.667 g
09	Alabuki	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>	1.667 g
10	Kapitanatvak	<i>Thespesia populnea</i>	1.667 g
11	Jharasi (Surasi)	<i>Ocimum sp.(Vitex trifolia)</i>	1.667 g
12	Parnasa	<i>Orthosiphon glabratus</i>	1.667 g
13	Parpatahwa	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	1.667 g
14	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.032 g
15	Kushthahwa	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.032 g
16	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.032 g
17	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.032 g
18	Jyotishmati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.032 g
19	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.032 g
20	Bakuchi	<i>Cullen corylifolium</i>	0.032 g
21	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.032 g
22	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.032 g
23	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.032 g
24	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.032 g
25	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.032 g
26	Misreya	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	0.032 g
27	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.032 g
28	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.032 g
29	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.032 g
30	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.032 g
31	Madhusnuhi	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.032 g
32	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber Officinale</i>	0.032 g
33	Pippali	<i>Piper Longum</i>	0.032 g
34	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.032 g
35	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.032 g
36	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.032 g
37	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.032 g
38	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.032 g
39	Jinoshana	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.032 g
40	Kerikshiram	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000 ml

Indications : Paediatricians preference for atopic dermatitis.

06. ARIMEDADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Arimeda	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	7.778 g
02	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	1.994 g
03	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	1.994 g
04	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	1.994 g
05	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	1.994 g
06	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.017 g
07	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.017 g
08	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.017 g
09	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.017 g
10	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.017 g
11	Gayatri	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.017 g
12	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.017 g
13	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.017 g
14	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.017 g
15	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.017 g
16	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.017 g
17	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.017 g
18	Arimeda	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	0.017 g
19	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.017 g
20	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.034 g
21	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.017 g
22	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.017 g
23	Takkola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.017 g
24	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.017 g
25	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.017 g
26	Gairika	Red orche	0.017 g
27	Mrinala	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.017 g
28	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.017 g
29	Vaidehi	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.017 g
30	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.017 g
31	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.017 g
32	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	0.017 g
33	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	0.017 g
34	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.017 g
35	Vilwamadhyha	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.017 g
36	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.017 g

37	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.017 g
38	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.017 g
39	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.017 g
40	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.017 g
41	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.017 g
42	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.017 g
43	Priyangu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.017 g
44	Tejini	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.017 g
45	Partha	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.017 g
46	Madayanti	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.017 g
47	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.017 g
48	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.017 g
49	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.017 g
50	Pushkarajata	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.017 g
51	Kaleya	<i>Santalum album (Sub)</i>	0.017 g
52	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.017 g
53	Madana	<i>Catunaregum spinosa</i>	0.017 g
54	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.017 g
55	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.017 g
56	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml

Indications : Tooth ache, painful infection of teeth and gums - can be used for *gandusham* and *nasyam*(oil pulling).

07. ARUKALADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Shatpada	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	10.000 g
04	Gojihwa	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	10.000 g
05	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	10.000 g
06	Sakralata	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	10.000 g
07	Kadalikanda	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.833 g

Indications : Hepato-biliary diseases.

08. ASANAMANJISHTHADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	2.500 g
02	Vilwamula	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.500 g
03	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
04	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
05	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.033 g
06	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.033 g
07	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.033 g
08	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.033 g
09	Takkola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.033 g
10	Jatiphala	<i>Myrsica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.033 g
11	Srikantha	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.033 g
12	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.033 g
13	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.033 g
14	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.033 g
15	Jata	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.033 g
16	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.033 g
17	Ruk	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.033 g
18	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.033 g
19	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.033 g
20	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.033 g
21	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.033 g
22	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.033 g
23	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.033 g
24	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.033 g
25	Ulpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.033 g
26	Ambha	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroids</i>	0.033 g
27	Bisa	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.033 g
28	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
29	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml
30	Kumarirasa	<i>Aloe vera</i>	10.000 g
31	Indu	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.026 g
32	Anjanam	<i>Lead sulphide</i>	0.026 g
33	Mriganabhi	Civet cat	0.026 g

Indications : Prevents catarrh, head and neck diseases.

09. ASANAWILWADI KERATAILAM/TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Kerataila/Taila	<i>Cocos nucifera/Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	2.500 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.500 g
04	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
05	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
06	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.167 g
07	Nagaraka	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.167 g
08	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.167 g
09	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.167 g
10	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.167 g
11	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml

Indications : For prevention and treatment of E.N.T. & ophthalmic disease.

10. ASANELADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila/Kerataila	<i>Sesamum indicum/Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	2.500 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.500 g
04	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
05	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
06	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.030 g
07	Brihadela	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.030 g
08	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.088 g
09	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.030 g
10	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.030 g
11	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.030 g
12	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.030 g
13	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.030 g
14	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.030 g
15	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.030 g
16	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.030 g
17	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.030 g
18	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.030 g

19	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.030 g
20	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.030 g
21	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.030 g
22	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.030 g
23	Vyaghranaka	Shell	0.030 g
24	Amarahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.030 g
25	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.030 g
26	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.030 g
27	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.030 g
28	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.030 g
29	Khapura	<i>Liquidamber orientalis</i>	0.030 g
30	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	0.030 g
31	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.030 g
32	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml
33	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.008 g
34	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.008 g

Indications : Prevents catarrh, head and neck diseases.

11. ASWAGANDHADI YAMAKAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	2.708 g
02	Swadamshttra	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	2.708 g
03	Swetalodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	2.708 g
04	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	2.708 g
05	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.208 g
06	Swadamshttra	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.208 g
07	Swetalodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.208 g
08	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.208 g
09	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
10	Ghrita	Ghee	5.000 ml
11	Ksiram	Milk	10.000 ml

Indications : For maintaining penile health, fitness and emaciation muscle disease.

12. AYYAPPALAKERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Swetakutaja	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	40.000 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.250 g

03 Keratailam *Cocos nucifera* 10.000 ml

Indications : Psoriasis, eczema, dandruff.

13. BALADHATRYADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.489 g
03	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.489 g
04	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.244 g
05	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.622 g
06	Hriberaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.311 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.156 g
08	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.156 g
09	Bakulaprasuna	<i>Mimusops elengi</i>	0.156 g
10	Kshira	Milk	10.000ml
11	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.000ml
12	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000ml
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.013 g
14	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.013 g
15	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.013 g
16	Utpala	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	0.013 g
17	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.013 g
18	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.013 g
19	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.013 g
20	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.013 g
21	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.013 g
22	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.013 g
23	Takkola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.013 g
24	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.013 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.026 g
26	Meda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.013 g
27	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.013 g
28	Lamajja	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.013 g
29	Saluka	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	0.013 g
30	Coraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.013 g
31	Chanda	<i>Costus peciosus</i>	0.013 g
32	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.013 g
33	Nagapushpa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.013 g

34	Nakha	<i>Helix aspera</i>	0.013 g
35	Sprikka	<i>Schizochyrum exile</i>	0.013 g
36	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.013 g
37	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.013 g
38	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.013 g
39	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.013 g
40	Campaka	<i>Magnolia champaca</i>	0.013 g
41	Madhukapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.013 g
42	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.013 g
43	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.013 g
44	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.013 g
45	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.013 g
46	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.013 g
47	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.013 g
48	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.013 g
49	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.013 g
50	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.013 g
51	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.013 g
52	Anjanam	<i>Lead sulphide</i>	0.013 g
53	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.013 g
54	Kunkumam	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.013 g
55	Mriganabhi	<i>Castoreum</i>	0.001 g

Indications : Head and neck diseases of *vatapitta* origin.

14. BALAGULUCHYADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Keratailam	<i>Sesamum indicum/Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.000 g
03	Guluci	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.333 g
04	Surapadapa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.667 g
05	Jata	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.104 g
06	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.104 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.104 g
08	Kunturushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.104 g
09	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.104 g
10	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.104 g

11	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.104 g
12	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.104 g

Indications : Inflammatory joint diseases and burning parasthesia.

15. BALAHATHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
03	Hatha	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.000 g
04	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
05	Mudga	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	2.000 g
06	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	2.000 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.208 g
08	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.208 g
09	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.208 g

Indications : Migraine, head ache of other causes.

16. BALASODHINI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Chitratailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kerajapaya	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	80.000 ml
03	Saraswati	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	40.000 g
04	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.667 g
05	Karavika	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.833 g
06	Kaisika	Galls on <i>Quercus infectoria</i>	0.833 g

Indications : Constipation (pediatric use).

Dosage : 4 to 8 ml. mixed with warm water or warm milk or as directed by the Physician.

Presentation : 50 ml.

17. BALASWAGANDHADI TAILAM/KUZHAMBU (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml/ 5.714 ml

02	Ghritam	Ghee	2.857 ml
03	Erandaitailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.429 ml
04	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.000 g
05	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	2.500 g
06	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	2.500 g
07	Dadhimastu	Whey	40.000 ml
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.078 g
09	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078 g
10	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.078 g
11	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	0.078 g
12	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.078 g
13	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.078 g
14	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.078 g
15	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.078 g
16	Jalada	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.078 g
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
18	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.078 g
19	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.078 g
20	Kumuda	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i>	0.078 g
21	Kaunti	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.078 g
22	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078 g
23	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> (stamen)	0.078 g

Indications : Degenerative musculoskeletal-neurological diseases, convalescence period of infections and neurasthenia.

18. BALATAILAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.778 g
03	Chinnaruha	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.944 g
04	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.972 g
05	Dadhi	Curd	10.000ml
06	Mastu	Whey	10.000ml
07	Ikshuniryasa	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	10.000ml
08	Sukta	Vinegar	10.000ml
09	Ajapaya	Goat's milk	5.000 ml
10	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.039 g

11	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.039 g
12	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.039 g
13	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.039 g
14	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.039 g
15	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.039 g
16	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.039 g
17	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.039 g
18	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.039 g
19	Supyaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.039 g
20	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.039 g
21	Harenu	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.039 g
22	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.039 g
23	Surasa	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	0.039 g
24	Vyaghranakha	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i>	0.039 g
25	Dvijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.078g
26	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.039 g
27	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.039 g
28	Nalika	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	0.039 g
29	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.039 g
30	Sprikka	<i>Schizacnyrum exile</i>	0.039 g
31	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.039 g
32	Saileya	Asphalt	0.039 g
33	Jatika	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.039 g
34	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.039 g
35	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.039 g
36	Tvak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.039 g
37	Kunturushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.039 g
38	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.039 g
39	Srinivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.039 g
40	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.039 g
41	Nakha	<i>Helix aspera</i>	0.039 g
42	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.039 g
43	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.039 g
44	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.039 g
45	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.039 g
46	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.039 g
47	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.039 g
48	Dhyama	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.039 g
49	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.039 g
50	Madana	<i>Catunaregam spinosa</i>	0.039 g

51	Plava	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.039 g
52	Nagakésara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.039 g

Indications : Rheumatic complaints, cervical spondylosis, upper respiratory infections, epilepsy.

Presentation: 10 ml PET bottles and also available in soft gelatin capsules.

19. BRAHMITAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	40.000 g
03	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.622 g
04	Anjanam	Lead sulphide	0.026 g
05	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.008 g

Indications : Headache, dementia.

20. CHEMPARUTYADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Japapatra	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i>	5.000 ml
03	Vilwapatra	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	5.000 ml
04	Paranti	<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	5.000 ml
05	Nagavalli	<i>Piper betle</i>	5.000 ml
06	Krishnatulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	5.000 ml
07	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	5.000 ml
08	Vasini	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i>	5.000 ml
09	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	5.000 ml
10	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.313 g
11	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.313 g

Indications : Infantile eczema.

21. CHERIYA BHRINGAMALAKADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bhringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 g

03	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000 g
04	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.311 g
05	Kshiram	Cow's milk	40.000 ml

Indications : Improves vision, hearing and voice. Stabilizes loose teeth.

22. CHERIYA CHANDANADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Ketakimula	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	10.000 g
02	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.033 g
03	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.033 g
04	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.033 g
05	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.033 g
06	Suradruma	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.033 g
07	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.033 g
08	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	0.033 g
09	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.033 g
10	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.033 g
11	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.033 g
12	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.033 g
13	Hribera	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.033 g
14	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.033 g
15	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.033 g
16	Manjishta	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.033 g
17	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.033 g
18	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.033 g
19	Sathapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.033 g
20	Harenuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.033 g
21	Sukshmaila	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.033 g
22	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.033 g
23	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.033 g
24	Chora	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.033 g
25	Barbara	<i>Clerodendrum serratum</i>	0.033 g
26	Kshira	Cow's milk	0.033 g
27	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
28	Mrikanabhi	Civet cat	0.033 g

Indications : Vatasonitham.

23. CHERIYA CHINCHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	40.000 g
03	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.078 g
04	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.078 g
05	Arjaka	<i>Origanum majorana</i>	0.078 g
06	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.078 g
07	Dronilavana	Sodium chloride	0.078 g
08	Vidalavana	<i>Sodii chloridum</i>	0.078 g
09	Sorakalavana	Potassii nitrus	0.078 g
10	Krishnalavana	Black salt	0.078 g

Indications : Acute and chronic rheumatic diseases.

24. CHERIYA LAKSHADI TAILAM**(AH, U, Adhyayam 2)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	2.500 g
03	Mastu	Whey	40.000 ml
04	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.092 g
05	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.092 g
06	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.092 g
07	Kaunthi	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.092 g
08	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.092 g
09	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.092 g
10	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.092 g
11	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.092 g
12	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.092 g
13	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.092 g
14	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.092 g
15	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.092 g

Indications : Convalescence of chronic fever, psychosis and seizure disorders, promotes growth in infants and children.

25. CHERIYA NARAYANA TAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.00 ml
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	3.125g
03	Amsumati	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	3.125g
04	Prsniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	3.125g
05	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	3.125g
06	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	3.125g
07	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	3.125g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	3.125g
09	Kandakari	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	3.125g
10	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	3.125g
11	Gavedhuka	<i>Sida cordata</i>	3.125g
12	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	3.125g
13	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.00 ml
14	Payah	Cow's milk	20.00 ml
15	Ajam payah	Goat's milk	20.00 ml
16	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.078g
17	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.078g
18	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.078g
19	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078g
20	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078g
21	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.078g
22	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.078g
23	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078g
24	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.078g
25	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.078g
26	Sthira	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.078g
27	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.078g
28	Aswahwa	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.078g
29	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.078g
30	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.078g

Indications : Management of resultant from spasam, inflammation, obstruction and degeneration.

26. CHERIYA PRASARINITAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Prasarani	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	31.111 g
03	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml
04	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.138 g
05	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.069 g
06	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.069 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.069 g
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.069 g
09	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.069 g
10	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.138 g
11	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.138 g
12	Amaradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.069 g

Indications : *Vata* ailments of varied etiology especially in cervical radiculopathy.

27. CHERIYA SAHACHARADI TAILAM**(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	7.7778 g
03	Paya	Milk	40.000 ml
04	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.078 g
05	Shadgrantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.078 g
06	Sthira	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.078 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
08	Surahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.078 g
09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.078 g
10	Nalada	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.078 g
11	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.078 g
12	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078 g
13	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.078 g

Indications : Intractable diseases of *vata* predominance (sciatica, foot drop, lumbar spondylosis, etc.)

28. DHANWANTARAM TAILAM/ MEZHUKUPAKAM/ KUZHAMPU

(AH, Sa., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml/ 5.714 ml
02	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.429 ml
03	Ghritam	Ghee	2.857 ml
04	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	15.000 g
05	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.200 g
06	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.200 g
07	Kulattha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.200 g
08	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.200 g
09	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.200 g
10	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.200 g
11	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.200 g
12	Agnimandha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.200 g
13	Salaparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.200 g
14	Prisniparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.200 g
15	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.200 g
16	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.200 g
17	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.200 g
18	Paya	Milk	60.000 ml/ 20.00 ml
19	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.052 g
20	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.026 g
21	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
22	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.052 g
23	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.026 g
24	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.026 g
25	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
26	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
27	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.052 g
28	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.026 g
29	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.026 g
30	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.026 g
31	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.026 g
32	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.026 g
33	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.026 g

34	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.026 g
35	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.026 g
36	Yasti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
37	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.026 g
38	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.026 g
39	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.026 g
40	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.026 g
41	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.026 g
42	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.026 g
43	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.026 g
44	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.026 g
45	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.026 g
46	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.026 g

Indications : Neuromuscular and skeletal diseases of *vata* origin,
Prevention of *vatavyadhis*, pre and post natal care.
Dhanwantharam Mezhukupakam: For *snehavasthi*,
matravasti in all *vata* vitiated conditions.

29. DHANWANTARAM TAILAM (7)

(AH, Sa., Adhyayam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	45.000 g
03	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.625 g
04	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	0.625 g
05	Kulattha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	0.625 g
06	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.625 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.625 g
08	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.625 g
09	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.625 g
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.625 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.625 g
12	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.625 g
13	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.625 g
14	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.625 g
15	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.625 g
16	Paya	Milk	180 ml
17	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.150 g

18	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.075 g
19	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.075 g
20	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.150 g
21	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.075 g
22	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.075 g
23	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
24	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.075 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.150 g
26	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.075 g
27	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graceum</i>	0.075 g
28	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.075 g
29	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.075 g
30	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.075 g
31	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.075 g
32	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.075 g
33	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.075 g
34	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.075 g
35	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.075 g
36	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.075 g
37	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.075 g
38	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.075 g
39	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.075 g
40	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.075 g
41	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.075 g
42	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.075 g
43	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.075 g
44	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.075 g

Indications : Neuromuscular and skeletal diseases of vata origin,
Prevention of *vatavyadhis*, pre and post natal care.

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

30. DHANWANTARAM TAILAM (21)

(AH, Sa., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	71.321 g
03	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.000 g
04	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	1.000 g

05	Kulattha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	1.000 g
06	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.000 g
07	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.000 g
08	Patala	<i>Stereospermum tetragonum</i>	1.000 g
09	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.000 g
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.000 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.000 g
12	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.000 g
13	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.000 g
14	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.000 g
15	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.000 g
16	Paya	Milk	285.283 ml
17	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.238 g
18	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.119 g
19	Manjishta	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.119 g
20	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.238 g
21	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.119 g
22	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.119 g
23	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
24	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.119 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.238 g
26	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.119 g
27	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.119 g
28	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.119 g
29	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.119 g
30	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.119 g
31	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.119 g
32	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.119 g
33	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.119 g
34	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.119 g
35	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.119 g
36	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.119 g
37	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.119 g
38	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.119 g
39	Satahva	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.119 g
40	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.119 g
41	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.119 g
42	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.119 g
43	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.119 g
44	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.119 g

Indications : Neuromuscular and skeletal diseases of *vata* origin,
Prevention of *vatavyadhis*, pre and post natal care.

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

31. DHANWANTARAM TAILAM (101)

(AH, Sa., Adhyayam 2)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1515.000g
03	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	19.440 g
04	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	19.440 g
05	Kulattha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	19.440 g
06	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	19.440 g
07	Vilva	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	19.440 g
08	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	19.440 g
09	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	19.440 g
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	19.440 g
11	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	19.440 g
12	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	19.440 g
13	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	19.440 g
14	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	19.440 g
15	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	19.440 g
16	Paya	Milk	240.000ml
17	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	5.260 g
18	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	2.630 g
19	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	2.630 g
20	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	5.260 g
21	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	2.630 g
22	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	2.630 g
23	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
24	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	2.630 g
25	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	5.260 g
26	Saindhava	Rock salt	2.630 g
27	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	2.630 g
28	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	2.630 g
29	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	2.630 g
30	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	2.630 g
31	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	2.630 g

32	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	2.630 g
33	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	2.630 g
34	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	2.630 g
35	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	2.630 g
36	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.630 g
37	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	2.630 g
38	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	2.630 g
39	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	2.630 g
40	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	2.630 g
41	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	2.630 g
42	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	2.630 g
43	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	2.630 g
44	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	2.630 g

Indications : Neuromuscular and skeletal diseases of *vata* origin,
Prevention of *vatavyadhis*, pre and post natal care.

Presentation : 10 ml PET bottles and also available in soft gelatin capsules.

32. DHURDHURADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Dhurdhurapatra	<i>Datura metel</i>	40.00 ml
03	Dhurdhurabija	<i>Datura metel</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Hair fall and dandruff.

33. DHURDHURAPATRADI KERATAILAM (AKD, Adhyayam 30)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Kerataila	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.00 ml
02	Dhurdhurapatra	<i>Datura metel</i>	10.00 ml
03	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	10.00 ml
04	Guluchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	10.00 ml
05	Kimsuka	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	10.00 ml
06	Kerakshira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.00 ml
07	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.156 g
08	Kushtha	<i>Sassurea costus</i>	0.156 g

09	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.156 g
10	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.156 g

Indications : Hair fall, dandruff, infantile eczema, psoriasis.

34. DINESAVALYADI KUZHAMPU/KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nimbatailam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.500 ml
03	Tuvarakatailam	<i>Hydnocarpus pentandrus</i>	2.500 ml
04	Dinesavalli	<i>Ventilago maderaspatana</i>	1.250 g
05	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.250 g
06	Dinesa	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	1.250 g
07	Vyaghataka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	1.250 g
08	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	1.250 g
09	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	1.250 g
10	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	1.250 g
11	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	1.250 g
12	Dinesavalli	<i>Ventilago maderaspatana</i>	0.104 g
13	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.104 g
14	Dinesa	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.104 g
15	Vyaghataka	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.104 g
16	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.104 g
17	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.104 g
18	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.104 g
19	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.104 g

Indications : Chronic non-weeping eczematous skin lesions.

35. DURVADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.00 ml
02	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	20.000 g
03	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	20.000 g
04	Kerakshira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
05	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Psoriasis, dandruff and similar exfoliative skin diseases.

36. ELADI KERATAILAM/TAILAM**(AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam/Tailam	<i>Cocos nucifera/Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.044 g
03	Sthulela	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.044 g
04	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.044 g
05	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.044 g
06	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.044 g
07	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.044 g
08	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.044 g
09	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.044 g
10	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.044 g
11	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.044 g
12	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.044 g
13	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.044 g
14	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.044 g
15	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.044 g
16	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.044 g
17	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.044 g
18	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.044 g
19	Vyaghranakha	Shell	0.044 g
20	Amarahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.044 g
21	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.044 g
22	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.044 g
23	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.044 g
24	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.044 g
25	Khapura	<i>Liquidamber orientalis</i>	0.044 g
26	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	0.044 g
27	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.044 g
28	Kera kshira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
29	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.017 g

Indications : Chronic catarrh, *kapha-vata* predominant disorders, allergic pruritis. Enhances complexion

37. GANDHAKATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Nimbatailam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	5.000 ml
02	Kerajyam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000 ml

03 Gandhakam Sulphur 1.250 g

Indications : Atopic dermatitis, allergic pruritis, fungal infections.

38. GANDHATAILAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 27)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kshira	Milk	40.000 ml
03	Nalada	<i>Vetiveria zizaniodes</i>	0.019 g
04	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.019 g
05	Lohitayashtika	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.019 g
06	Nakha	Shell	0.019 g
07	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.019 g
08	Plava	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.019 g
09	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.019 g
10	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.019 g
11	Mahabala	<i>Sida spinosa</i>	0.019 g
12	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.019 g
13	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g
14	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.019 g
15	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.019 g
16	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.019 g
17	Amaradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.019 g
18	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.019 g
19	Pundra	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.019 g
20	Dwiriddhi	<i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
21	Tuka	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	0.019 g
22	Sringi	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i>	0.019 g
23	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.019 g
24	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.019 g
25	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
26	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
27	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.019 g
28	Mashaparni	<i>Vigan radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.019 g
29	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
30	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.019 g
31	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.019 g
32	Amsumati	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.019 g
33	Kaseru	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.019 g

34	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.019 g
35	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.019 g
36	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.019 g
37	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.019 g
38	Kshirasukla	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i>	0.019 g
39	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	0.019 g
40	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.019 g
41	Kunkuma	<i>Cocous sativus</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Fractures, dislocations, osteoporosis and osteopenia, osteo arthritis.

Presentation : 10 ml PET bottles and also available in soft gelatin capsules.

39. GANDHARVAHASTADI ERANDATAILAM (Gandharvahastadi kashayayogasya tailakalpana) (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml
02	Gandharvahasta	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.250 g
03	Chiruvilwa	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	1.250 g
04	Hutasa	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	1.250 g
05	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.250 g
06	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.250 g
07	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.250 g
08	Yavashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	1.250 g
09	Bhumitala	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	1.250 g
10	Gandharvahasta	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.104 g
11	Chiruvilwa	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.104 g
12	Hutasa	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.104 g
13	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.104 g
14	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.104 g
15	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.104 g
16	Yavashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.104 g
17	Bhumitala	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.104 g

Indications : Laxative - wherever *anulomanam* is indicated.

40. HIMASAGARATAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.000 g
03	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	10.000 g
04	Kusmanda	<i>Benincasa hispida</i>	10.000 g
05	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000 g
06	Salmali	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	10.000 g
07	Kadali	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	10.000 g
08	Nalikerarasa	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
09	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.500 g
10	Kshira	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
11	Candana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.026 g
12	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
13	Vapya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
14	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
15	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.026 g
16	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
17	Mura	<i>Selinum tenuifolium</i>	0.026 g
18	Sailey	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.026 g
19	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
20	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.026 g
21	Nakhi	Shell	0.026 g
22	Siva	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.026 g
23	Putika	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.026 g
24	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.026 g
25	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.026 g
26	Kundururu	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.026 g
27	Nalika	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (sub.)	0.026 g
28	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.026 g
29	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.026 g
30	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.026 g
31	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.026 g
32	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.026 g
33	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.026 g
34	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.026 g
35	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.026 g
36	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.026 g

37	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.026 g
38	Madhurika	<i>Foeniculam vulgare</i>	0.026 g
39	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.026 g
40	Raktachandanam	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.026 g
41	Grandhiparna	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Sub.)	0.026 g
42	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.026 g

Indications : Encephalopathy, attention deficit disorders, insomnia, headache, manias, depression and fatigue due to over exertion.

41. HINGUTRIGUNATAILAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 14)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml
02	Rasona	<i>Allium sativum</i>	30.000 ml
03	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.556 g
04	Saindhava	Rock salt	1.667 g

Indications : Hydrocoele, hernia, epilepsy, constipation.

42. JATYADI KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Jati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	3.556 g
03	Kimsuka	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	3.556 g
04	Parpatakhyia	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	3.556 g
05	Sushavi	<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i>	3.556 g
06	Mayurika	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	3.556 g
07	Bhadrika	<i>Aerva lanata</i>	3.556 g
08	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	3.556 g
09	Mridukunchika	<i>Physalis minima</i>	3.556 g
10	Katukika	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	3.556 g
11	Durva	<i>Cynodon doctylon</i>	3.556 g
12	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	3.556 g
13	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.311 g
14	Krishnajiraka	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.311 g

Indications : Acute and chronic ulcers, fistula.

43. JIVANTYADI YAMAKAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 19)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
02	Ghritam	Ghee	5.000 ml
03	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	40.000 g
04	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.119 g
05	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.119 g
06	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.119 g
07	Tutha	Blue vitriol	0.119 g
08	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.119 g
09	Madhucchishtha	Bee wax	0.119 g

Indications : Psoriasis, xerosis cutis, exfoliative dermatitis.

44. KADALIPHALADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kadaliphala	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.625 g
03	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.625 g
04	Kshira	Milk	10.000 ml
05	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.017 g

Indications : Chronic headache, stress, anxiety.

45. KARPASASTHYADI KUZHAMPU/TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.714/ 10.00 ml
02	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.429 ml
03	Ghritam	Ghee	2.857 ml
04	Karpasasthi	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i>	2.500 g
05	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.500 g
06	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	2.500 g
07	Kulattha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	2.500 g
08	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.076 g
09	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.076 g
10	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.076 g

11	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.076 g
12	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.076 g
13	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.076 g
14	Satahva	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.076 g
15	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.076 g
16	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.076 g
17	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.076 g
18	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.076 g
19	Ajakshira	Goat's milk	10.000 ml

Indications : Frozen shoulder, hemiplegia, facial palsy.

46. KARPURADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	2.500 g

Indications : Immediate relief for pain, cramps and numbness.

47. KAYYANYADI KERATAILAM/TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam/Tailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> <i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	13.333 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	13.333 g
04	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	13333 g.
05	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.622 g
06	Payah	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
07	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.052 g

Indication : Premature graying and falling of hair, head and neck diseases.

48. KHAJITA PINDATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	12.000 ml
02	Aranala	Sour gruel	40.000 ml

03	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	1.500 g
04	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	1.500 g
05	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	1.500 g
06	Madhuchhishta	Bee wax	1.500 g

Indications : Synovitis, gout, acute inflammatory joint disease and neuropathy.

Presentation : 200 g bottles.

49. KIMSUKAPATRADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kimsukapatra	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	40.000 g
03	Gandhakam	Sulphur	1.250 g

Indications : Atopic dermatitis, allergic pruritis, fungal infections.

50. KOTTAMCHUKKADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	7.500 ml
02	Sarshapatailam	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	1.250 ml
03	Nimbatailam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.250 ml
04	Chinchapatra	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	40.000 g
05	Kottam	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.065 g
06	Chukku	<i>Zingiber officianale</i>	0.065 g
07	Vayampu	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.065 g
08	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.065 g
09	Lasunam	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.065 g
10	Karttotti	<i>Hugonia mystax</i>	0.065 g
11	Devadrumam	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.065 g
12	Siddhartha	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.065 g
13	Suvaha	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.065 g
14	Dadhi	Curd	10.000 ml

Indications : Both inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases.

51. KSHARATAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 62)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	7.500ml
02	Sarshapatailam	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	2.500ml
03	Matulunga	<i>Citrus medica</i>	40.000 g
04	Kadali	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	40.000 g
05	Sushkamulaka	<i>Smilax china</i>	0.033 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.033 g
07	Hingu	<i>Ferula assa-foetida</i>	0.033 g
08	Mahawshadha	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.033 g
09	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.033 g
10	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.033 g
11	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.033 g
12	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.033 g
13	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.033 g
14	Rasanjana	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.033 g
15	Souvarchala	Black salt	0.033 g
16	Yavakshara	Carbonate of Potash	0.033 g
17	Swarjikakshara	Raw Sodium carbonate	0.033 g
18	Audbhida	Reh	0.033 g
19	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.033 g
20	Bhurja	<i>Betula utilis</i>	0.033 g
21	Granthi	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.033 g
22	Vila	Sal ammoniac	0.033 g
23	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.033 g
24	Madhusuktham	Sour gruel	0.033 g

Indications : Otaglia, otorrhoea, impaired hearing, tinnitus (For *karnapuranam*)

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

52. KSHIRABALA TAILAM (BP, MK, Adhyayam 29)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000ml
02	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	9.729 g
03	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.760 g
04	Kshiram	Cow's milk	40.000 ml

Indications : *Vata* and *vatsonita*.

53. KSHIRABALA (7) (BP, MK, Adhyayam 29)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	45.000 g
03	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	3.516 g
04	Kshiram	Cow's milk	180.000ml

Indications : *Vata* and *vatsonita*.

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

54. KSHIRABALA (21) (BP, MK, Adhyayam 29)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	66.902 g
03	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.227 g
04	Kshiram	Cow's milk	267.611 ml

Indications : *Vata* and *vatsonita*.

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

55. KSHIRABALA (101) (BP, MK, Adhyayam 29)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	95.849 g
03	Balamulam	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.522 g
04	Kshiram	Cow's milk	495.755ml

Indications : *Vata* and *vatsonita*.

Presentation : 10 ml PET bottles.

Available in Soft gel capsules.

56. KUNKUMADI TAILAM (AH, U, Adhyayam 32)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	1.250 g

03	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.250 g
04	Kaliya	<i>Santalum album</i> (sub.)	1.250 g
05	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	1.250 g
06	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	1.250 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	2.500 g
08	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	1.250 g
09	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	1.250 g
10	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	1.250 g
11	Nilolpala	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	1.250 g
12	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	1.250 g
13	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	0.313 g
14	Patanga	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>	0.313 g
15	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.313 g
16	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.313 g
17	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.313 g
18	Ajakshira	Goat's milk	20.000 ml

Indications : Discoloration of face, pimples, wrinkles, premature graying of hair. For external application as well as *nasyam*.

Presentation : 10 ml PET bottles.

57. KUNTALAKANTI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Vibhitaka	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	10.000 g
03	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 g
04	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000 g
05	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctora</i>	10.000 g
06	Kshira	Milk	10.000 ml
07	Hribera	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	1.250 g
08	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.250 g
09	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	1.250 g
10	Karchura	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	1.250 g
11	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	1.250 g
12	Jambiratila	<i>Citrus limon</i>	0.078 ml

Indications : Prevents hair fall, promotes hair growth.

58. LAKSHADI KERATAILAM/KUZHAMPU**(AH, U, Adhyayam 2)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam/Taila	<i>Cocos nucifera/</i> <i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml/ 5.714 ml
02	Ghrita	Ghee	2.857 ml
03	Erandataila	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.429 ml
04	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	2.500 g
05	Mastu	Whey	40ml
06	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.092 g
07	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.092 g
08	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.092 g
09	Kaunthi	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.092 g
10	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.092 g
11	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.092 g
12	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.092 g
13	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.092 g
14	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.092 g
15	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.092 g
16	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.092 g
17	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.092 g

Indications : Convalescence of chronic fever, psychosis and seizure disorders, promotes growth in infants and children.

59. MADHUYASHTYADI TAILAM**(AH, Chi., Adhyayam 22)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Ghrita	Ghee	2.500 ml
03	Kshira	Milk	10.000 ml
04	Madhuyashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	7.778g
05	Sthira	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.078 g
06	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>	0.078 g
07	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	0.078 g
08	Payasya	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.078 g
09	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.078 g

10	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078 g
11	Hamsapadi	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	0.078 g
12	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.078 g
13	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.156 g
14	Madhuparni	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.078 g
15	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.156 g
16	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078 g
17	Dwiriddhi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.156 g
18	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.078 g
19	Dvijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.156 g
20	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.078 g
21	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.078 g
22	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.078 g
23	Nakha	Shell	0.078 g
24	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.078 g
25	Prapaundarika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.078 g
26	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.078 g
27	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.078 g
28	Aindri	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i>	0.078 g
29	Vitunnaka	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.078 g

Indications : Chronic rheumatism and burning paresthesia.

60. MAHABALATAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	20.000 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	2.000 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2.000 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	2.000 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	2.000 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	2.000 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	2.000 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	2.000 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	2.000 g
11	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	2.000 g
12	Swadamshtra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	2.000 g
13	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	6.667 g
14	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	6.667 g

15	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	6.667 g
16	Paya	Milk	80.000 ml
17	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.028 g
18	Kakolidwaya	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.056 g
19	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.056 g
20	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.028 g
21	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.028 g
22	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.056 g
23	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.028 g
24	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.028 g
25	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.028 g
26	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.028 g
27	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.028 g
28	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.028 g
29	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.028 g
30	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.028 g
31	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.028 g
32	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graceum</i>	0.028 g
33	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.028 g
34	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.028 g
35	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.028 g
36	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.028 g
37	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.028 g
38	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.028 g
39	Sathavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.028 g
40	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.028 g
41	Satahpushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.028 g
42	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.028 g

Indications : Male and female infertility, postnatal care, fracture and dislocations, seizure disorders.

61. MAHAKUKKUTAMAMSATAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.560 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.560 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.560 g

05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.560 g
06	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.560 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.560 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.560 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.560 g
10	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.560 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.560 g
12	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.813 g
13	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	7.813 g
14	Jhindika	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	7.813 g
15	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	10.000 g
16	Dakshamamsa	Chicken meat	9.375 g
17	Paya	Milk	40.000 ml
18	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.040 g
19	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.040 g
20	Dwiriddhi	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.040 g
21	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.020 g
22	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.020 g
23	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.020 g
24	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.020 g
25	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.020 g
26	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.020 g
27	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.020 g
28	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.020 g
29	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.020 g
30	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.020 g
31	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.020 g
32	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.020 g
33	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.020 g
34	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.020 g
35	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.020 g
36	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.020 g
37	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.020 g
38	Vidalavana	Sal ammoniac	0.020 g
39	Sauvarchala	Black salt	0.020 g
40	Krishna	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.020 g
41	Asvagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.020 g
42	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.020 g
43	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.020 g
44	Indrayava	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.020 g

45	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.020 g
46	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.020 g
47	Magadhi	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.020 g
48	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.020 g
49	Varshabhu	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.020 g
50	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.020 g
51	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.020 g
52	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.020 g
53	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.020 g
54	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.020 g

Indications : Hemiplegia, facial palsy, lock jaw, impairment of hearing, tinnitus, parkinsonism, sciatica, frozen shoulder, muscular atrophy, male sub-fertility.

62. MAHAMASHATAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Masa	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	10.000 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.563 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.563 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum tetragonum</i>	1.563 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.563 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.563 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.563 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.563 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.563 g
11	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.563 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.563 g
13	Chagamamsa	Goat's meat	9.375 g
14	Payah	Milk	40.000 ml
15	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	0.026 g
16	Urubuka	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.026 g
17	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.026 g
18	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.026 g
19	Vidalavana	Sal ammoniac	0.026 g
20	Sauvarchala	Black salt	0.026 g
21	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.026 g
22	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.052 g

23	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.052 g
24	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.026 g
25	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.026 g
26	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.052 g
27	Manjishta	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
28	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.026 g
29	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.026 g
30	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.026 g
31	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.026 g
32	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.026 g
33	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.026 g
34	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.026 g
35	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.026 g
36	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
37	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.026 g
38	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
39	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
40	Vajjigandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.026 g
41	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.026 g
42	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.026 g

Indications : Hemiplegia, facial palsy, lock jaw, impairment of hearing, cervical spondylosis, parkinsonism, sciatica, frozen shoulder, muscular atrophy.

63. MAHARAJAPRASARANITAILAM (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Prasarani	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	5.469 g
03	Pitasahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	3.646 g
04	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	1.823 g
05	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.823 g
06	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.823 g
07	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.823 g
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1.823 g
09	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.823 g
10	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	1.823 g
11	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	1.823 g

12	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	1.823 g
13	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	1.823 g
14	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	1.823 g
15	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	1.823 g
16	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	1.823 g
17	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	1.823 g
18	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	1.823 g
19	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	1.823 g
20	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	1.823 g
21	Paribhadra	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	1.823 g
22	Kilima	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.912 g
23	Sirisha	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	0.912 g
24	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	0.456 g
25	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.456 g
26	Bhallataka	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.109 g
27	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.109 g
28	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.109 g
29	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.109 g
30	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.036 g
31	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.036 g
32	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.036 g
33	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.036 g
34	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.036 g
35	Karkati	Galls on <i>Pistacia chinensis</i> subsp. <i>integerrima</i>	0.036 g
36	Chorapushpi	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.036 g
37	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.036 g
38	Bhadramusta	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	0.036 g
39	Padma	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.036 g
40	Utpala	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.036 g
41	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.036 g
42	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.036 g
43	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.036 g
44	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.036 g
45	Kashmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.036 g
46	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.036 g
47	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.036 g
48	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.036 g
49	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.036 g
50	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.036 g

51	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.036 g
52	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.036 g
53	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.036 g
54	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.036 g
55	Chakramarda	<i>Cassia tora</i>	0.036 g
56	Trinagandha	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.036 g
57	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.036 g
58	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.036 g
59	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.072 g
60	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.036 g
61	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.036 g
62	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.072 g
63	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.036 g
64	Twakpatri	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.693 g
65	Patraka	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.693 g
66	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.693 g
67	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.693 g
68	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.693 g
69	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.693 g
70	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.911 g
71	Devapushpi	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.055 g
72	Bola	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.055 g
73	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.055 g
74	Sailaja	Asphaltum	0.055 g
75	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.055 g
76	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.055 g
77	Madhuri	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.055 g
78	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.055 g
79	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.055 g
80	Chala	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.055 g
81	Srivasa	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.055 g
82	Nalika	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.110 g
83	Sukshmaila	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.055 g
84	Kunturu	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.055 g
85	Nakhitraya	<i>Helix aspera</i>	0.055 g
86	Twakpatri	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.055 g
87	Pamara	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.055 g
88	Puti	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.055 g
89	Champaka	<i>Magnolia champaca</i>	0.055 g
90	Damana	<i>Artemisia nilagirica</i>	0.055 g
91	Renuka	<i>Piper cubeba</i>	0.055 g
92	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.055 g
93	Maruva	<i>Ocimum kilimandscharicum</i>	0.055 g

94	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.055 g
95	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.055 g
96	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.055 g
97	Bhadrasriya	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.055 g
98	Latakasturi	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.055 g
99	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.055 g
100	Kankola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.055 g
101	Jatikosa	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.055 g
102	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.055 g
103	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.055 g
104	Lavangavalka	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.055 g
105	Kanjikam	Sour gruel	10.000 ml
106	Kshira	Cow's milk	6.250 ml
107	Dadhi	Curd	6.250 ml
108	Mastu	Whey	2.250 ml
109	Ikshurasa	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 ml
110	Chagamamsa	Goat's meat	5.469 g
111	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.547 g
112	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.013 g
113	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.013 g

Indications : Neurological and rheumatic complaints, cervical and lumbar spondylosis.

Presentation : 10 ml. Also available in Soft Gelatin Capsules.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

64. MALATYADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM

(BR, Adhyayam 60)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Keratailam	<i>Sesamum indicum/Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Malati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	13.333 g
03	Naktamala	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	13.333 g
04	Varana	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	13.333 g
05	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.313 g
06	Aswaghna	<i>Nerium indicum</i>	0.313 g

Indications : Alopecia.

65. MANJISHTHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kumari	<i>Aloe vera</i>	40.000 g
03	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
04	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.026 g
05	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.026 g
06	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.026 g
07	Takkola	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.026 g
08	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.026 g
09	Srikantha	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.026 g
10	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.026 g
11	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.026 g
12	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.026 g
13	Jata	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
14	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
15	Ruk	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
16	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
17	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.026 g
18	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.026 g
19	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.026 g
20	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.026 g
21	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.026 g
22	Chora	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.026 g
23	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.026 g
24	Ulpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.026 g
25	Ambha	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroids</i>	0.026 g
26	Bisa	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.026 g
27	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml
28	Indu	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.026 g
29	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.026 g

Indications : Head ache, insomnia and ophthalmic diseases.

66. MARICHADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
02	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000 ml

03	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml
04	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Chronic rhinitis, sinusitis.

67. MURIVENNA (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Tambulam	<i>Piper betle</i>	3.250 ml
03	Sigrupatram	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	3.250 ml
04	Paribhadram	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	3.250 ml
05	Kanyaka	<i>Aloe vera</i>	3.250 ml
06	Karanjam	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	3.250 ml
07	Vasuka	<i>Spermacoce hispida</i>	3.250 ml
08	Palandu	<i>Allium cepa</i>	3.250 ml
09	Tandulambu	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	17.250 ml
10	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.600 g

Indications : Fractures, dislocations, sprain, traumatic injuries, wounds, ulcers.

68. NAGARADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	16.667 g
03	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	7.778 g
04	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	3.889 g
05	Chirivilwa	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.972 g
06	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.972 g
07	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.108g
08	Arimeda	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	0.108g
09	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.108g
10	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.108g
11	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.108g
12	Chatri	<i>Lea indica</i>	0.108g
13	Danti	<i>Baliospermum montanum</i>	0.108g
14	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.108g
15	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.108g

16	Kshira	Milk	20.000 ml
17	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.020 g
18	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.020 g
19	Sarngeshtha	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.020 g
20	Hapusha	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.020 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.020 g
22	Gajapippali	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.020 g
23	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.020 g
24	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.020 g
25	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.020 g
26	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.020 g
27	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.020 g
28	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.020 g
29	Ambuda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.020 g
30	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.020 g
31	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.020 g
32	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.020 g
33	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.020 g
34	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.020 g
35	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.020 g
36	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.020 g
37	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachyes grandiflora</i>	0.020 g
38	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.020 g
39	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.020 g
40	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.020 g
41	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.020 g
42	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.020 g
43	Madhuchishta	Bee wax	0.020 g

Indications : *Kaphajavyadhis* of head and neck.

69. NALPAMARADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Keratailam	<i>Sesamum indicum/Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	20.000 ml
03	Parpata	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>	20.000 ml
04	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.048 g
05	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.048 g
06	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.048 g

07	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.048 g
08	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.048 g
09	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.048 g
10	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.048 g
11	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.048 g
12	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizaniodes</i>	0.048 g
13	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.048 g
14	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.048 g
15	Ravivalli	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.048 g

Indications : Dermatitis, eczema, discoloration of skin, post natal and infant care.

70. NASARSASTAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Indramada	Silicate of magnesium	2.500 g

Indications : Nasal polyps, sinusitis.

71. NILIBHRINGADI KERATAILAM/TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam/Tailam	<i>Cocos nucifera/Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	10.000ml
03	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000ml
04	Satakratulata	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	10.000ml
05	Dhatrphala	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000ml
06	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.208 g
07	Gunja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	0.208 g
08	Ajakshira	Goat's milk	10.000 ml
09	Mahishikshira	She Buffalo's milk	10.000 ml
10	Dhenukshira	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
11	Nalikerakshira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
12	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.208 g

Indications : Hair nourishing oil, ensures healthy hair growth and prevents hair fall and dandruff.

72. NILIDALADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Nilidala	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	13.333 g
02	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	13.333 g
03	Surasa	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	13.333 g
04	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.057 g
05	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.057 g
06	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.057 g
07	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.057 g
08	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.057 g
09	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.057 g
10	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.057 g
11	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.057 g
12	Gopi	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.057 g
13	Garalika	<i>Aristolochia indica</i>	0.057 g
14	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.057 g
15	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml

Indications : Skin diseases of toxic and allergic origin.

73. NIMBADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
02	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000 ml
03	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	20.000 ml
04	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	20.000 ml
05	Kerakshira	Coconut milk	5.000 ml
06	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.313 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.313 g

Indications : Dandruff, psoriasis, scabies.

74. NIMBAMRITADI TAILAM/ERANDATAILAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam 21, Guggulutiktaghrita yogam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Erاندam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> / <i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml

02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	3.111 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.111 g
04	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	3.111 g
05	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i>	3.111 g
06	Nidigdhika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	3.111 g
07	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.078 g
08	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.078 g
09	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.078 g
10	Gajopakulya	<i>Scindapsus officinalis</i>	0.078 g
11	Yavakshara	Carbonate of potash	0.078 g
12	Sauvarchala	Sodii carbonas impura	0.078 g
13	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.078 g
14	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.078 g
15	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078 g
16	Chavya	<i>Piper mullesua</i>	0.078 g
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
18	Tejovati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i>	0.078 g
19	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.078 g
20	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	0.078 g
21	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.078 g
22	Agni	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.078 g
23	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.078 g
24	Arushkara	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i>	0.078 g
25	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.078 g
26	Kanamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.078 g
27	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.078 g
28	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.078 g
29	Visha	<i>Aconitum ferox</i>	0.078 g
30	Yavani	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.078 g
31	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	1.556 g

Indications : *Tailakalpana* of Gugguthiktam ghritam. Tailam for external use only. Special indication in head and neck tumors. *Erandataialm* is laxative in nature.

Caution : To be taken under Medical Supervision.

75. NISOSIRADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	3.333 g
02	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	3.333 g

03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	3.333 g
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.030 g
05	Sthulela	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.030 g
06	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.030 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.030 g
08	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.030 g
09	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.030 g
10	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.030 g
11	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.030 g
12	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.030 g
13	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.030 g
14	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.030 g
15	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.030 g
16	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.030 g
17	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.030 g
18	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.030 g
19	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.030 g
20	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.030 g
21	Vyaghranakha	Shell	0.030 g
22	Surahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.030 g
23	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.030 g
24	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.030 g
25	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.030 g
26	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.030 g
27	Khapura	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.030 g
28	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	0.030 g
29	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.030 g
30	Kunkuma	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.017 g
31	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml

Indications : Diabetes and diabetic carbuncles.

76. NONGANADI ERANDATAILAM (SRC)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Erandataila	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nonganampullu	<i>Oldenlandia herbacea</i>	40.000 g
03	Patrollekhataru	<i>Streblus asper</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Lymphadenopathy, filariasis and chronic lymphedema. Laxative in nature.

77. PALANDAVAIRANDATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	10.000 ml
02	Palandu	<i>Allium cepa</i>	40.000 g
03	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.417 g
04	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.417 g

Indications : Hemorrhoids, inguinal hernia and constipation

Dosage : 15 to 50 ml at bed time or as directed by the Physician.

78. PANCHAMLATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	10.000 g
03	Amlavetasa	<i>Garcinia pedunculata</i>	10.000 g
04	Amrataka	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	10.000 g
05	Satambashthi	<i>Hibiscus furcatus</i>	10.000 g
06	Vrikshamla	<i>Garcinia gummi-gutta</i>	10.000 g
07	Takra	Butter milk	10.000 ml
08	Gomutra	Cow's urine	10.000 ml
09	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.311 g
10	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.311g

Indications : Generalised edema.

79. PANCHAVALKADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Keratailam	<i>Sesamum indicum/ Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	1.429 g
03	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	1.429 g
04	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	1.429 g
05	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	1.429 g
06	Kapitana	<i>Ficus arnottiana</i>	1.429 g
07	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	1.429 g

08	Gopi	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	1.429 g
09	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.078 g
10	Utpala	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	0.078 g
11	Bhuchampaka	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.078 g
12	Indivara	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.078 g
13	Pankajam	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.078 g
14	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.078 g
15	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.078 g
16	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.078 g
17	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
18	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078 g

Indications : Infected skin lesions, inflammatory skin manifestations and cellulitis.

80. PAMANTAKATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Kerajya	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	1.250 g
03	Kaidarya	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	2.250 g

Indications : Eruptive lesions of scalp, dandruff, exfoliative dermatitis and poor hair growth.

81. PARANTYADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Jirnakeratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> (Old)	10.000 ml
02	Parantimula	<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	0.625 g
03	Vairimula	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	0.625 g
04	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.625 g
05	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.625 g
06	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.625 g
07	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.625 g
08	Jambeera	<i>Citrus limon</i>	10.000 g
09	Jatipatra	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	10.000 g
10	Durvarasam	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	5.000 g
11	Sphotika	<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i>	2.500 g
12	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	2.500 g
13	Sushavi	<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i>	2.500 g

14	Parpata	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i>	2.500 g
15	Kimsukachada	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	2.500 g
16	Sindhusnayi	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	2.500 g
17	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.500 g
18	Jimutadala	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i>	2.500 g
19	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.013 g
20	Natam	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.013 g
21	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.013 g
22	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.013 g
23	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.013 g
24	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.013 g
25	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.013 g
26	Vishavega	<i>Aristolochia indica</i>	0.013 g
27	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.013 g
28	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.013 g
29	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.013 g
30	Rohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.013 g
31	Syama	<i>Operculina turpethum</i>	0.013 g
32	Madhukam	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.013 g
33	Jata	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.013 g
34	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.013 g
35	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.013 g
36	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.013 g
37	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.013 g
38	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.013 g
39	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.013 g
40	Nygrodhya	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.013 g
41	Sushavi	<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i>	0.013 g
42	Thambula	<i>Piper betle</i>	0.013 g
43	Krishna	<i>Piper longum (wild)</i>	0.013 g
44	Akshabija	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.013 g
45	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.125 mg
46	Turisu	<i>Blue vitriol</i>	0.125 mg

Indications : Skin diseases of toxic origin, chronic ulcer and bed sore.

82. PARINATAKERIKSHIRADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Parinatakerikshira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	20.000 ml

03	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	20.000 g
04	Kshanada	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.313 g
05	Asuradhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.313 g

Indications : Frozen shoulder.

83. PINDATAILAM (TRIVRITASNEHAM) (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	7.500 ml
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.250 ml
03	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.250 ml
04	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	5.000 g
05	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	5.000 g
06	Amlakhanjikam	Sour gruel	20.000 ml
07	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.208 g
08	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.208 g
09	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.208 g
10	Madhucchista	Bee wax	0.208 g

Indications : Rheumatoid arthritis, osteo arthritis, gouty arthritis neuropathy.

84. PRABHANJANAVIMARDANAM KUZHAMPU(SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	7.333 ml
02	Ghritam	Ghee	1.333 ml
03	Nimbataila	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.667 ml
04	Sarshapataila	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.667 ml
05	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.667 g
06	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.667 g
07	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.667 g
08	Varuna	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.667 g
09	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.667 g
10	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.667 g
11	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.667 g
12	Koranda	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	0.667 g
13	Vajigandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.667 g
14	Prasarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	0.667 g

15	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.667 g
16	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.667 g
17	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.667 g
18	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.667 g
19	Agnimandha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.667 g
20	Dadhi	Curd	10.000 ml
21	Kanchika	Sour gruel	10.000 ml
22	Kshira	Milk	20.000 ml
23	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.039 g
24	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.039 g
25	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.039 g
26	Amarakashtha	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.039 g
27	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.039 g
28	Sindhuttha	Rock salt	0.039 g
29	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.039 g
30	Kalanusarika	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.039 g
31	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.039 g
32	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.039 g
33	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.039 g
34	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.039 g
35	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.039 g
36	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.039 g
37	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.039 g
38	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrohiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.039 g

Indications : For vata predominant neuromuscular disease.

85. PRAPAUNDARIKADI TAILAM

(AH, U, Adhyam 24)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000 g
03	Prapaundarika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.125 g
04	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.125 g
05	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.125 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.125 g
07	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.125 g

Indications : Premature graying of hair.

86. PUNARNAVADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000ml
02	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	40.000 g
03	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.625 g
04	Takram	Butter milk	10.000ml

Indications : Generalised edema.

87. RASNADASAMULADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000ml
02	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.711 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.711 g
04	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.711 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.711 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.711 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.711 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.711 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.711 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.711 g
11	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.711 g
12	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.711 g
13	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.711 g
14	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.711 g
15	Mahabala	<i>Sida rombifolia</i>	0.711 g
16	Paya	Cow's Milk	10.000ml
15	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.622 g

Indications : Facial palsy, hemiplegia and similar conditions of paralytic nature.

88. RASNADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/ English name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000ml
02	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000ml

03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	30.000 g
04	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	10.000 g
05	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.026 g
06	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.026 g
07	Sanayaka	<i>Aloe vera</i>	0.026 g
08	Katukika	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.026 g
09	Sarja	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.026 g
10	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.026 g
11	Gada	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
12	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.026 g
13	Gairika	Red ochre	0.026 g
14	Putidaru	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	0.026 g
15	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.026 g
16	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.026 g
17	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.026 g
18	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.026 g
19	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.026 g
20	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
21	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
22	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.026 g
23	Tintrinidalasira	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	0.026 g
24	Phena	Sponge	0.026 g
25	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.026 g
26	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.026 g

Indications : For the prevention of allergic disease such as sinusitis and otitis.

89. SAHACHARADI TAILM (7)

(AH, Chi., Adhyam 21)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.00 ml
02	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	33.944 g
03	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	3.394 g
04	Kshiram	Cow's milk	173.793 g

Indications : Intractable diseases of *vata* predominance (sciatica, foot drop, lumbar spondylosis)

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

90. SAUBHAGYAVARDHANATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	1.250 g

Indications : For maintaining vaginal health.

91. SUDDHABALA TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.777 g
03	Balamula	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.777 g
04	Kshira	Cow's Milk	20.000 ml

Indications : Rheumatic and neurological diseases.

92. SURASADI TAILAM (AH, Su., Adhyayam 15)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	10.000 g
03	Krishnatulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> (black var.)	10.000 g
04	Phanijjam	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	10.000 g
05	Kalamala	<i>Origanum majorana</i>	10.000 g
06	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.045 g
07	Kharabusa	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	0.045 g
08	Vrishakarni	<i>Merremia emarginata</i>	0.045 g
09	Katphalam	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.045 g
10	Kasamarda	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i>	0.045 g
11	Kshavaka	<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	0.045 g
12	Sarasi	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.045 g
13	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.045 g
14	Kamuka	<i>Jasminum multiflorum</i>	0.045 g
15	Kakamachi	<i>Solanum nigrum</i>	0.045 g
16	Kulahala	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.045 g
17	Vishamushti	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>	0.045 g
18	Bhustrina	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>	0.045 g
19	Bhutakesi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.045 g

Indications : Rhinitis, nasal polyps, asthma, cough.

93. TEKARAJA TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Tekaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	200.000 g
03	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Asthma.

94. TENGINPUSHPADI TAILAM (SRC)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Kerapushpam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	3.333 g
03	Ketakimula	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	3.333 g
04	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	3.333 g
05	Mudga	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	0.833 g
06	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	0.833 g
07	Kshira	Milk	10.000 ml
08	Kerajanira	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	5.000 ml
09	Jatipatra	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.104 g
10	Manchatti	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.104 g
11	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.104 g
12	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.104 g
13	Chandanam	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.104 g
14	Amaya	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.104 g
15	Jata	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.104g
16	Usiram	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.104 g

Indications : Disease of ear, nose & throat.

95. TRIPHALADI TAILAM/KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam/Keratailam	<i>Sesamum indicum/</i> <i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	1.111 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1.111 g

04	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	1.111 g
05	Amritavalli	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.111 g
06	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	1.111 g
07	Asana	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	1.111 g
08	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.111 g
09	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.111 g
10	Indravalli	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	1.111 g
11	Tekaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 ml
12	Hatha	<i>Phyllathus emblica</i>	10.000 ml
13	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.026 g
14	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.026 g
15	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.026 g
16	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.026 g
17	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.026 g
18	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.026 g
19	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.026 g
20	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.026 g
21	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.026 g
22	Hayagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.026 g
23	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
24	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.026 g
25	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.026 g
26	Amarakashtha	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.026 g
27	Lavanga	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.026 g
28	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.026 g
29	Coraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.026 g
30	Ulpala	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.026 g
31	Pankajam	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.026 g
32	Nilotpala	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i>	0.026 g
33	Anjana	<i>Lead sulphide</i>	0.026 g
34	Nilih	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	0.026 g
35	Kshiram	Milk	20.000 ml

Indications : Headache, rhinitis, baldness, premature graying and splitting of hairs.

96. TRIVRITASNEHAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
02	Erandatailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	2.500 ml
03	Nimbatailam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.500 ml
04	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.156 g

05	Karavi	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.156 g
06	Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.156 g
07	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.156 g

Indications : Various manifestations of *vatavyadhi*.

97. TULASYADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i>	40.000 g
03	Kunturushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.625 g

Indications : Acute and chronic rhinitis, sinusitis.

98. TUNGADRUMADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Tungadrumajala	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	40.000 g
03	Dugdham	Milk	5.000 ml
04	Sugandha	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.119 g
05	Lamajja	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.119 g
06	Yashtimadhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.119 g
07	Utpala	<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i>	0.119 g
08	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.119 g

Indications : Head ache, insomnia and ophthalmic diseases.

99. VACHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	40.000 g
03	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.124 g
04	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.124 g
05	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	0.124 g
06	Katurohini	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.124 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.124 g

Indications : Glandular enlargement and goiter

100. VACHALASUNADI KERATAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Kerataila	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Vilwapatra	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	40.000 g
03	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.207 g
04	Lasuna	<i>Allium sativum</i>	0.207 g
05	Dosha	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.207 g

Indications : Otorrhoea.

Presentation : 50 ml PET bottles.

101. VAJRAKATAILAM (AH, Chi., Adhyayam)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	8.000 ml
02	Kalatailam	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	2.000 ml
03	Gomutra	Cow's urine	40.000 ml
04	Saptahwa	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	0.063 g
05	Sirisha	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	0.063 g
06	Aswamara	<i>Nerium oleander</i>	0.063 g
07	Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	0.063 g
08	Malati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	0.063 g
09	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.063 g
10	Asphota	<i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i>	0.063 g
11	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.063 g
12	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.063 g
13	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.063 g
14	Prapunnata	<i>Senna tora</i>	0.063 g
15	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.063 g
16	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.063 g
17	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.063 g
18	Jantughna	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.063 g
19	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.063 g
20	Marich	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.063 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.063 g
22	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.063 g
23	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.063 g

Indications : Infected fistula and skin diseases of *vata-sleshma* origin, *atisthaulyam*.

102. VALIYA AMRITADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	10.000 g
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
03	Kerikshiram	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
04	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.030 g
05	Sthulela	<i>Amomum subulatum</i>	0.030 g
06	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.030 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.030 g
08	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.030 g
09	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.030 g
10	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.030 g
11	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	0.030 g
12	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	0.030 g
13	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.030 g
14	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.030 g
15	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.030 g
16	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.030 g
17	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.030 g
18	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.030 g
19	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	0.030 g
20	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.030 g
21	Vyaghranakha	Shell	0.030 g
22	Amarahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.030 g
23	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.030 g
24	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	0.030 g
25	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.030 g
26	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.030 g
27	Khapura	<i>Liquidamber orientalis</i>	0.030 g
28	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	0.030 g
29	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.030 g
30	Kunkumam	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.017 g

Indications : Chronic sinusitis, abscess, carbuncles,

103. VALIYA ARIMEDASTAILAM

(AH, U, Adhyayam 22)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Khadirasara	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	7.778 g

03	Arimeda	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	15.556 g
04	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.019 g
05	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vetiveroides</i>	0.019 g
06	Pattanga	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>	0.019 g
07	Gairika	Red orche	0.019 g
08	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g
09	Raktachandana	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.019 g
10	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	0.019 g
11	Pundrahwa	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.019 g
12	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.019 g
13	Laksha	Laccifer lacca	0.019 g
14	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.019 g
15	Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	0.019 g
16	Katphala	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.019 g
17	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.019 g
18	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.019 g
19	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.019 g
20	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.019 g
21	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	0.019 g
22	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.019 g
23	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.019 g
24	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.019 g
25	Rasanjanam	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.019 g
26	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.019 g
27	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.019 g
28	Nyagrodhapararoha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.019 g
29	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.019 g
30	Yavashaka	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.019 g
31	Padma	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.019 g
32	Kaleya	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g
33	Samanga	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	0.019 g
34	Jatipatrika	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Mace)	0.078 g
35	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> (Nutmeg)	0.078 g
36	Lavanga	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	0.078 g
37	Kankolaka	<i>Illicium verum</i>	0.078
38	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.130 g

Indications : Tooth ache, painful infection of teeth and gums, loose tooth - can be used for *gandusham* & *nasyam*.

104. VALIYA BHRINGAMALAKDI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	10.000 g
03	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	10.000 g
04	Nalikerajala	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
05	Gopaya	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
06	Yashtimadhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.078 g
07	Lamajja	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.078 g
08	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078 g
09	Indivara	<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i>	0.078 g
10	Ambuja	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.078 g
11	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
12	Chora	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.078 g
13	Hribera	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.078 g
14	Anjana	Lead sulphide	0.019 g
15	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Insomnia, headache, manias, depression, fatigue due to over exertion, improves colour and lusture of hair.

105. VALIYA CHANDANADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	3.111 g
03	Udichya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	3.111 g
04	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	3.111 g
05	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	3.111 g
06	Toyahwa	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	3.111 g
07	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	3.111 g
08	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	3.111 g
09	Kshira	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
10	Brahmirasa	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	10.000 g
11	Varirasa	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.000 g
12	Kumarirasa	<i>Aloe vera</i>	10.000 g
13	Nalikerambu	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
14	Prapaundarika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.019 g
15	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.019 g

16	Dhataki	<i>Woodforda fruticosa</i>	0.019 g
17	Padmakesara	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.019 g
18	Kumuda	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	0.019 g
19	Mrinala	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.019 g
20	Utpala	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i>	0.019 g
21	Bisa	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	0.019 g
22	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.019 g
23	Ananta	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.019 g
24	Kusa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	0.019 g
25	Kasa	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.019 g
26	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.019 g
27	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.038 g
28	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.038 g
29	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.038 g
30	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.038 g
31	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i>	0.019 g
32	Dwikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
33	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
34	Mudgaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.019 g
35	Mashaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.019 g
36	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
37	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.019 g

Indications : Psycho somatic complaints, schizophrenia, insomnia, memory loss, burning sensation of head, jaundice.

106. VALIYA CHINCHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	7.333 ml
02	Nimbatailam	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.333 ml
03	Sarshapatailam	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	1.333 ml
04	Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	4.000 g
05	Amandaka	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	4.000 g
06	Sarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	4.000 g
07	Varanaka	<i>Cratova magna</i>	4.000 g
08	Snuk	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i>	4.000 g
09	Bhanu	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	4.000 g
10	Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i>	4.000 g
11	Satapatra	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	4.000 g

12	Gandira	<i>Cayratia trifolia</i>	4.000 g
13	Grinjana	<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>	4.000 g
14	Dadhi	Curd	10.000 ml
15	Amlasukta	Vinegar	10.000 ml
16	Siddhartha	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.167 g
17	Amaradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.167 g
18	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.167 g
19	Lavana	Rock salt	0.167 g
20	Viswa	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.167 g

Indications : Acute and chronic rheumatic diseases.

107. VALIYA LAKSHADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	3.333 g
03	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	3.333 g
04	Laksha	<i>Laccifer lacca</i>	3.333 g
05	Prisniparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.023 g
06	Visha	<i>Aconitum ferox</i>	0.023 g
07	Ativisha	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	0.023 g
08	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.023 g
09	Daruharidra	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.023 g
10	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.023 g
11	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.046 g
12	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.023 g
13	Sarala	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	0.023 g
14	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.023 g
15	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.023 g
16	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.023 g
17	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.023 g
18	Valaka	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.023 g
19	Vatsaka	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	0.023 g
20	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.023 g
21	Lohitayashti	<i>Rubia cardifolia</i>	0.023 g
22	Madhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.023 g
23	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	0.023 g
24	Utpalasariba	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	0.023 g
25	Ananta	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.023 g

26	Amalaka	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.023 g
27	Murva	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.023 g
28	Mayura	<i>Cyathula prostrata</i>	0.023 g
29	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.023 g
30	Raktachandanam	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	0.023 g
31	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.023 g
32	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.023 g
33	Tikta	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.023 g
34	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.023 g
35	Dipyaka	<i>Trachyspermum roxburghianum</i>	0.023 g
36	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.023 g
37	Bharnagi	<i>Rothea serrata</i>	0.023 g
38	Mastu	Whey	40.000 ml

Indications : Convalescence of chronic fever, psychosis and seizure disorders, promotes growth in infants and children.

108. VALIYA NARAYANA TAILAM (MAHANARAYANA TAILAM) (BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.00ml
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.778 g
03	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.778 g
04	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.778 g
05	Swadamshtra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.778 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.778 g
07	Vatyalaka	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.778 g
08	Paribhadra	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	0.778 g
09	Kathilla	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.778 g
10	Kshudra	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.778 g
11	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	0.778 g
12	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.778 g
13	Sarini	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	0.778 g
14	Patali	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.778 g
15	Ajadugdha	Goat's milk	10.00 ml
16	Satavari	<i>Asparagus recemosus</i>	10.00 ml
17	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.019 g

18	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.019 g
19	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.019 g
20	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.019 g
21	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.019 g
22	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.019 g
23	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.019 g
24	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.019 g
25	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.019 g
26	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.019 g
27	Sindhuttha	Rock salt	0.019 g
28	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.019 g
29	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.019 g
30	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.019 g
31	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.019 g
32	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.019 g
33	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.019 g
34	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.019 g
35	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.019 g
36	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.019 g
37	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.019 g
38	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.019 g
39	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.019 g
40	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.019 g
41	Bringa	<i>Eclipta alba</i>	0.019 g
42	Kakolidwaya	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
43	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
44	Jivakadwaya	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
45	Ridhidwaya	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> (sub.)	0.038 g
46	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.019 g
47	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.019 g
48	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (sub.)	0.019 g
49	Vrischika	<i>Boerhavia verticillata</i>	0.019 g
50	Choraka	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.019 g
51	Karpura	<i>Dryobalanops aromatica</i>	0.019 g
52	Kasmira	<i>Crocus sativus</i>	0.019 g

Indications : *Vatavyadhi* of multiple causes and symptoms, deafness, male sub fertility, fractures.

109. VALIYA PRASARANI TAILAM
(SAPTASATIKAPRASARANI TAILAM)
(BR, Adhyayam 26)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Prasarani	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	7.778g
03	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	7.778g
04	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	7.778g
05	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	7.778g
06	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	7.778g
07	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	7.778g
08	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	7.778g
09	Paya	Milk	10.00 ml
10	Dadhi	Curd	10.00 ml
11	Mastu	Whey	10.00 ml
12	Sukta	Sour gruel	10.00 ml
13	Mamsarasa	Goat's meat	10.00 ml
14	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.039g
15	Madana	<i>Catunaregum spinosa</i>	0.039g
16	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.039g
17	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.039g
18	Mustaka	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.039g
19	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.039g
20	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.039g
21	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.039g
22	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.039g
23	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.039g
24	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.039g
25	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.039g
26	Yashtika	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.039g
27	Dwimeda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> (sub.)	0.078g
28	Dwijivaka	<i>Puraria tuberosa</i> (sub.)	0.078g
29	Satapushpa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.039g
30	Vyaghranakha	Shell	0.039g
31	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.039g
32	Devahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.039g
33	Dvikakoli	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.078g
34	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.039g

35 Bhallathaka *Semecarpus anacardium* 0.039g

Indications : *Vata* ailments including degenerative neuro-musculo skeletal manifestations, sub-fertility and sexual debility.

**110. VALIYA SAHACHARADI TAILAM/
MEZHUKUPAKAM/KUZHAMPU
(AH, Chi., Adhyam 21.)**

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml/ 5.714 ml
02	Ghritam	Ghee	2.857 ml
03	Erandaitailam	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.429 ml
04	Sahachara	<i>Barleria strigosa</i>	7.778 g
05	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.778 g
06	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.778 g
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.778 g
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.778 g
09	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.778 g
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.778 g
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.778 g
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.778 g
13	Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i>	0.778 g
14	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.778 g
15	Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	3.889 g
16	Kshiram	Cow's milk	10.00 ml
17	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.078 g
18	Nakha	Shell	0.078 g
19	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.078 g
20	Hima	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.078 g
21	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.078 g
22	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrium exile</i>	0.078 g
23	Priyangu	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	0.078 g
24	Nalika	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i> (sub.)	0.078 g
25	Ambu	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.078 g
26	Lohita	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.078 g
27	Nalada	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.078 g
28	Surahwa	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.078 g

29	Kopana	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.078 g
30	Misi	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.078 g
31	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.078 g
32	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.078 g
33	Silaja	Bitumen	0.078 g

Indications : Parkinsonism, muscle wastage, foot drop, sciatica, lumbar spondylosis and burning paresthesia.

Sahacharadi Mezhlukupakam : For *sneha vasthi*, *matravasti* in all *vata* vitiated conditions.

111. VATAMARDANAM KUZHAMPU (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	8.000 ml
02	Erandataila	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.000 ml
03	Nimbataila	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.000 ml
04	Aranalaka	Sour gruel	40.000 ml
05	Medhi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i>	0.167 g
06	Sathahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.167 g
07	Sarshapa	<i>Brassica juncea</i>	0.167 g
08	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.167 g
09	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	0.167 g
10	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.042 g
11	Siktaka	Bee wax	0.042 g

Indications : Rheumatism, obesity.

112. VATASANI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	31.111g
03	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.080 g
04	Satahwa	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	0.080 g
05	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.080 g
06	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.080 g
07	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.080 g
08	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.080 g
09	Dwijivaka	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.160 g

10	Varuna	<i>Crataeva magna</i>	0.080 g
11	Ugra	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.080 g
12	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	0.080 g
13	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.080 g
14	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.080 g
15	Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i>	0.080 g
16	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.080 g
17	Naktamala	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.080 g
18	Amsumati	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.080 g
19	Kanmada	Asphaltum	0.078 g
20	Kshiram	Milk	40.000 ml

Indications : *Vatavyadhis* affecting neuro-muscular and skeletal systems, impotency, diabetic neuropathy.

113. VENUPATRADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera (oil)</i>	10.000 ml
02	Venupatra	<i>Bambusa bambos</i>	40.000 g
03	Venumula	<i>Bambusa bambos</i>	1.250 g
04	Kerajanim	<i>Cocos nucifera (water)</i>	40.000 ml
05	Kerikshiram	<i>Cocos nucifera (milk)</i>	40.000 ml

Indications : Goitre, lipoma and chronic ulcers.

114. VILWAMPACHOTTYADI TAILAM (SY)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	10.000 ml
02	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	4.000 g
03	Lodhra	<i>Symplocos racemosa</i>	4.000 g
04	Bhringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	4.000 g
05	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	4.000 g
06	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	4.000 g
07	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	5.000 g
08	Kshiram	Cow's milk	10.000 ml
09	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.056 g
10	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	0.056 g
11	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.056 g

12	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.056 g
13	Nata	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.056 g
14	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.056 g
15	Ruk	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.056 g
16	Patmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.056 g
17	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.056 g
18	Sevya	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.056 g
19	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.056 g
20	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.056 g
21	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.056 g
22	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	0.056 g
23	Sathi	<i>Hedychium spicatum</i>	0.056 g

Indications : Improves vision, gives coolness and comfort to the head and prevents cold.

115. VILWAPATRADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera (oil)</i>	5.000ml
02	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000ml
03	Vilwapatra	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	40.000 g
04	Jambira rasa	<i>Citrus limon</i>	2.500ml
05	Kerakshira	<i>Cocos nucifera (milk)</i>	5.000ml
06	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.156 g
07	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.156 g
08	Devadaram	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.156 g
09	Tamkana	Borax	0.052 g

Indications : Dermatitis and folliculitis of scalp.

116. VRANAROPANATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/English Name	Qty.
01	Jirnakeratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera (Old)</i>	10.000ml
02	Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	20.00ml
03	Jati	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	20.00ml
04	Yashtyahwa	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.417g
05	Karavi	<i>Nigella sativa</i>	0.417g

Indications : Chronic ulcers, bedsores.

117. YASHTIMADHUKADI KERATAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
02	Yashtimadhuka	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.069 g
03	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.069 g
04	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.069 g
05	Haripuccha	<i>Thespesia populnea</i>	0.069 g
06	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.069 g
07	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.069 g
08	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.069 g
09	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	0.069 g
10	Natabija	<i>Senna tora</i>	0.069 g

Indications : Scabies, itchy skin rashes.

118. YUVATYADI TAILAM (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of :

SN	Official Name	Botanical Name/ English Name	Qty.
01	Tailam	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml
02	Mahishaghrita	Ghee (Buffalo)	2.500 ml
03	Goghrita	Ghee (Cow)	2.500 m
04	Yuvati	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	2.031 g
05	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	2.031 g
06	Katuka	<i>Neopicrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	2.031 g
07	Krithanjali	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	2.031 g
08	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	2.031 g
09	Paya	Milk	10.000 ml

Indications : For maintaining health and fitness of breast

CLASSIC DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS

CONTENTS

Tablet

01. Acidact Tablet	331
02. Aswagandha Tablet	331
03. Gynakot Tablet	332
04. H.T.Kot Tablet	332
05. Leutab Tablet	333
06. Livokot Tablet	333
07. Mensokot Tablet	334
08. Migrakot Tablet	334
09. Ostikot Tablet	334
10. Pilocid Tablet	335
11. Psorakot Tablet	335
12. Respikot Tablet	336
13. Rhukot Tablet	336
14. Samsamani Vati	337
15. Spermakot Tablet	337
16. Triphala Tablet	337

Capsule

17. Brahmi Capsule	338
--------------------	-----

Granule

18. C-Health Forte Granule	338
19. C-Health Granule	339
20. C-Health Granule (Sugar Free)	339
21. Chyavanules	340

22. Glysikot Granule	341
23. Lactokot Granule	341
24. Spermakot Granule	342
25. Talisule Granule	342

Syrup

26. Geniekot Syrup	343
27. Haemokot Syrup	343
28. Indukantamritam	344
29. Mensokot Syrup	345
30. Respikot Syrup	345
31. Vasakot Syrup	345
32. Vasakot S F (Sugar Free Syrup)	346
33. Samskritamadhu	346

Cream

34. Dhanwantaram Cream	347
35. Eladi Cream	348
36. Rhukot Plus Cream	349
37. Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Skin Care Cream	349
38. Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Hair Care Cream	350

Gel

39. Pilocid Gel	350
40. Psorakot Gel	351
41. Rhukot Gel	351

Ointment

42. Crackot Ointment	351
43. Mahatiktalepam	352
44. Satadhautaghritam	352

Balm

45. Painbalm 353

Liniment

46. Rhukot Liniment 354

Oil

47. Baby Oil 355
48. Migrakot Oil 355
49. Keshyam Oil 356

Aerosol

50. Pain Spray 356

Inhalation Capsule

51. Nostricap 358

Bath Soap

52. Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Bath Soap 358
53. Kottakkal Ayurveda Skin Care Soap 359
54. Kottakkal Ayurveda Skin Protection Soap 359
55. Kottakkal Ayurveda Baby Glow Soap 360

Hand Wash

56. Vibha Hand Wash 360

Shampoo

57. Kottakkal Ayurveda Hair Nourishing Shampoo 361

Sanitizer

58. Vibha Hand sanitizer 361

CLASSICAL DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS

01. ACIDACT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Pushkaramoola	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	1.000 g
02	Erandamoola	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	1.000 g
03	Yavam	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	1.000 g
04	Dhanwayashamoola	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	1.000 g

Indication : Acid peptic disorder, gastric ulcer, gastritis

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

02. ASWAGANDHA TABLET (API, Part I, Vol. I)

Each tablet contains :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	250.00mg

Indication : Rasayana, Balya, Vajikarana, and diseases like Kshaya, Daurbalya, Vataroga, Sotha, Klaibya

Dosage : 2 tablet twice daily or as directed by the physician.

Presentation : 60 tablets in a container

Expiry : 3 years

03. GYNAKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Punarnava	<i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i>	0.750 g
02	Vilwam	<i>Aegle marmelose</i>	0.125 g
03	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.125 g
04	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.125 g
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.125 g
06	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corimbosa</i>	0.125 g
07	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.125 g
08	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.125 g
09	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i>	0.250 g
10	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terretris</i>	0.125 g
11	Payasya	<i>Holostema adakodiyana</i>	0.125 g
12	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.125 g
13	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.125 g
14	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.125 g
15	Darbha	<i>Dwsmostachya bipinnata</i>	0.250 g
16	Sara	<i>Saccharam arundinaceum</i>	0.125 g
17	Kasa	<i>Saccharam spontaneum</i>	0.125 g
18	Ikshumula	<i>Saccharam officinarum</i>	0.125 g
19	Potagala	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	0.125 g
20	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.125 g
21	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild)	0.125 g
22	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.125 g
23	Mridwika	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.125 g
24	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.125 g
25	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.125 g

Indication : Gynecological disorders, general debility in women

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

04. H.T.KOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet contains :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Jatamamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	200 mg

02	Sarpagandha	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i>	100mg
03	Rudraksha	<i>Elaeocarpus sphaericus</i>	100mg

Indication : Hypertension

Dosage : 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

05. LEUTAB TABLET(PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Musali	<i>Chlorophytum tuberosum</i>	0.571 g
02	Khadira	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	0.571 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.571 g
04	Trikantaka	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.571 g
05	Jambu	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	0.571 g
06	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.571 g
07	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	0.571 g

Indication : Abnormal vaginal discharge

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

06. LIVOKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared with hydro-alcoholic extracts of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Kiratatikta	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	0.445 g
02	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus niruri</i>	0.445 g
03	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.178 g

Indication : Liver disorders

Dosage : 1 tablet thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

07. MENSOKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Asoka	<i>Saraca indica</i>	1.333 g
02	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	1.333 g
03	Kumari	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i>	1.333 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.444 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.444 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.444 g
07	Tila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	1.333 g
08	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.333 g

Indication : Menstrual disorders

Dosage : 1 tablet thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

08. MIGRAKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Pathya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.537g
02	Aksha	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	0.537g
03	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.537g
04	Bhunimba	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	0.537g
05	Nisa	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.537g
06	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.537g
07	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.537g

Indication : Headaches of varied etiology especially migraine

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

09. OSTIKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.571g
02	Aragwadha	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	0.571g

03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.571g
04	Trikantaka	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.571g
05	Eranda	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	0.571g
06	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.571g
07	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	0.571g

Indication : Osteoarthritis, lumbago, sciatica, sacroiliitis

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

10. PILOCID TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Chiruvilwa	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.500g
02	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.500g
03	Vahni	<i>Plumbago indica</i>	0.500g
04	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.500g
05	Kana	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.500g
06	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.500g
07	Dusparsa	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	0.500g
08	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.500g

Indication : Hemorrhoid, ano-rectal diseases

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

11. PSORAKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Patola	<i>Trichosanthes lobata</i>	0.890 g
02	Katurohini	<i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>	0.667 g
03	Madhusrava	<i>Chonemorpha fragrans</i>	0.667 g
04	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.667 g
05	Patha	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	0.667 g
06	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.333 g
07	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.111 g

Indication : Psoriasis, eczematous skin lesions, allergic skin manifestations

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

12. RESPIKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vilwam	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.266 g
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.266 g
03	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.266 g
04	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.266 g
05	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.266 g
06	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.266 g
07	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.266 g
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i>	0.532 g
09	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.266 g
10	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.888 g
11	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.888 g
12	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.888 g
13	Vrisha	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	2.666 g

Indication : Bronchial asthma, upper respiratory tract infection

Dosage : 1 tablet trice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

13. RHUKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.333 g
02	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.333 g
03	Suradaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.667 g
04	Kunturushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	0.667 g

Indication : Rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory joint diseases

Dosage : 2 tablets thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 Tablets

Expiry : 3 years

14. SAMSAMANI VATI (AFI, Part II)

Each tablet contains :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Guduchi (Amrita)	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	250.00 mg

Indication : Jwara, Jirnajwara, Rajayakshma, Daurbalya, Panduroga, Vishamajwara

Dosage : 2 tablet twice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 60 tablets in a container

Expiry : 3 years

15. SPERMAKOT TABLET (PM)

Each tablet contains :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	200.00 mg
02	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	200.00 mg
03	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	200.00 mg
04	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	200.00 mg
05	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	25.00 mg

Indication : Male sub-fertility

Dosage : 1 tablet thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 10 x 10 blister pack

Expiry : 3 years

16. TRIPHALA TABLET (BP. Haritakyadivargam)

Each tablet is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	833.33 mg
02	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	833.33 mg
03	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	833.33 mg

Indication : Proven Antioxident, Immunomodulator, Mild laxative, Improve digestion and good for eyes.

Dosage : 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by the physician.

Presentation : 60 tablets in a container

Expiry : 3 years

17. BRAHMI CAPS (PM)

Each capsule contains :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	250 mg

Indications : Dementia, enhances memory.

Dosage : 2 capsules twice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 60 nos.

Expiry : 2 years

18. C-HEALTH FORTE GRANULE (PM)

Each 10 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Yavam	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.800 g
02	Draksa	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.700 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	0.500 g
04	Asvagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.500 g
05	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiacal</i>	0.500 g
06	Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.350 g
07	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.350 g
08	Goksura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.350 g
09	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.200 g
10	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.200 g
11	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g

Indication : Balya, Poshak, Positive health promoter. Immune deficiency, general debility and emaciation.

Dosage : 5 g twice daily with milk (Children),
10 g twice daily with milk (Adults).

Presentation : 200 g jar.

Shelf Life : 3 years

19. C-HEALTH GRANULE (PM)

Each 10 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.700 g
02	Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.350 g
03	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.350 g
04	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.350 g
05	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.500 g
06	Yavam	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	0.800 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	0.500 g
08	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.200 g
09	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.500 g
10	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	5.000 g

Indication : Immune deficiency, general debility, emaciation

Dosage : 5 g twice daily with milk (children) 10 g twice daily with milk (adults)

Presentation : 250 g PP Container

Expiry : 3 years

20. C-HEALTH GRANULE (Sugar free) (PM)

Each 10 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.700 g
02	Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	0.350 g
03	Arjuna	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	0.350 g
04	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.350 g
05	Rambha	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	0.500 g
06	Yavam	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	5.800 g
07	Amalaki	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	0.500 g
08	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.200 g
09	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.500 g

Indication : Immune deficiency, general debility, emaciation (for diabetic patients)

Dosage : 10 g twice daily

Presentation : 250 g PP Container

Shelf Life : 3 years

21. CHYAVANULES (PM)

Each 10 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vilvam	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	50.00 mg
02	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	50.00 mg
03	Patala	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i>	50.00 mg
04	Salaparni	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	50.00 mg
05	Agnimantha	<i>Premna integrifolia</i>	50.00 mg
06	Salaparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	50.00 mg
07	Prisniparni	<i>Uraria picta</i>	50.00 mg
08	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i>	100.00 mg
09	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	50.00 mg
10	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	50.00 mg
11	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	50.00 mg
12	Utpala	<i>Nymphoea stellata</i>	50.00 mg
13	Parnini	<i>Teramnus labialis</i>	50.00 mg
14	Mudgaparni	<i>Phaseoles trilobus</i>	50.00 mg
15	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	50.00 mg
16	Sringi	<i>Galls of Pistacia intigerrima</i>	50.00 mg
17	Tamalaki	<i>Phyllanthus niruri</i>	50.00 mg
18	Truti	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	50.00 mg
19	Jivanti	<i>Holostemna ada-kodien</i>	50.00 mg
20	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	50.00 mg
21	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	50.00 mg
22	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	16.66 mg
23	Sathi	<i>Kaempferia galangal</i>	50.00 mg
24	Punarnava	<i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i>	50.00 mg
25	Kakanasa	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i>	50.00 mg
26	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	50.00 mg
27	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	50.00 mg
28	Vrishamula	<i>Justicia beddomei</i>	50.00 mg
29	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	50.00 mg
30	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	100.00 mg
31	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	150.00 mg
32	Dhatriphala	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	450.00 mg
33	Tukakshiri	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	200.00 mg
34	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	100.00 mg
35	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	12.500 mg
36	Ilavanga	<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i>	12.500 mg
37	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	12.500 mg

38	Nagapushpa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	12.500 mg
39	Matsyandika	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	800.00mg

Indication : Immune deficiency, general debility, emaciation

Dosage : 10 g twice daily

Presentation : 250 g PP Container

Expiry : 3 years

22. GLYSIKOT GRANULE (PM)

Each 5 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.416 g
02	Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	0.416 g
03	Dhatri	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.833 g
04	Ratri	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.833 g
05	Meharimula	<i>Salacia reticulata</i>	2.500 g

Indication : Diabetes mellitus, dyslipedemia, cardiac ailments

Dosage : 5 g thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 150 g PP Container

Expiry : 3 years

23. LACTOKOT GRANULE (PM)

Each 10 g ointment is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sali	<i>Hygroryza aristata</i>	1.680 g
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.680 g
03	Kusa	<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>	1.680 g
04	Kasa	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	1.680 g
05	Ikshu	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	1.680 g
06	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	1.680 g
07	Darbha	<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i>	1.680 g
08	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	1.680 g
09	Gundra	<i>Typha elephantina</i>	1.680 g
10	Ilkata	<i>Commiphora wightii</i>	1.680 g
11	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.282 g
12	Madhookapushpa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i>	0.282 g
13	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.282 g

14	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.282 g
15	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.282 g
16	Tvak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.282 g
17	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.282 g
18	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	0.282 g
19	Dhatri	<i>Phylanthu semblica</i>	0.282 g
20	Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	0.282 g
21	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.282 g
22	Padmaka	<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	0.282 g
23	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.282 g
24	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	4.650 g

Indication : For Lactation

Dosage : 5 g twice daily followed with milk or as directed by the physician.

Presentation : 200 g jar

Expiry : 3 years

24. SPERMAKOT GRANULE (PM)

Each 5 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	2.500 g
02	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.666 g
03	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	0.833 g

Indication : Oligospermia, faulty spermatogenesis, loss of libido, male sub-fertility

Dosage : 5 g thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 150 g PP Container

Expiry : 3 years

25. TALISULE GRANULE (PM)

Each 10 g granule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Talisapatra	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	0.178 g
02	Chavika	<i>Piper brachystachyum</i>	0.178 g
03	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.178 g
04	Krishna	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.356 g

05	Krishnamula	<i>Piper longum</i> (Wild)	0.356 g
06	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.540 g
07	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.045 g
08	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	0.045 g
09	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.045 g
10	Nagakesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.045 g
11	Usira	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.045 g
12	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	7.860 g

Indication : Cough, rhinitis, upper respiratory tract infection

Dosage : 10 g twice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 100 g PP Container

Expiry : 3 years

26. GENIEKOT SYRUP (PM)

Each 10 ml syrup is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	1.450 g
02	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamu</i>	1.450 g
03	Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	1.450 g
04	Jatamansi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	1.450 g
05	Sukshmaila	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.725 g
06	Sita	Sugar	3.600 g

Indication : Psycho-motor retardation, dementia, cognitive impairment

Dosage : 5 - 10 ml thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 200 ml PET Bottle

Expiry : 3 years

27. HAEMOKOT SYRUP (PM)

Each 10 ml syrup is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	0.700 g
02	Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.700 g
03	Draksha	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	0.700 g
04	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.700 g
05	Kasisa	Ferrous sulphate	0.025 g

06	Sita	<i>Sugar</i>	7.000 g
Indication	: Iron deficiency, anemia		
Dosage	: 10 ml twice daily (adults) or as directed by the physician		
	5 ml twice daily (children) or as directed by the physician		
Presentation	: 200 ml PET Bottle		
Expiry	: 3 years		

28. INDUKANTAMRITAM (PM)

Each 5 ml is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Putika	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i>	0.333 g
02	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.333 g
03	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	0.333 g
04	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	0.333 g
05	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	0.333 g
06	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	0.333 g
07	Agnimantha	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	0.333 g
08	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.333 g
09	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.333 g
10	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	0.666 g
11	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	0.333 g
12	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.333 g
13	Pippalimula	<i>Piper longum</i> (wild var.)	0.333 g
14	Chavya	<i>Piper mullusea</i>	0.333 g
15	Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	0.333 g
16	Nagara	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.333 g
17	Sita	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3.500 g

Indications : Immunity enhancer, digestive and carminative

Dosage : 5 ml thrice daily

Presentation : 200 ml

Expiry : 3 years

29. MENSOKOT SYRUP (PM)

Each 10 ml syrup is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Asoka	<i>Saraca indica</i>	1.333 g
02	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	1.333 g
03	Kumari	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i>	1.333 g
04	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.444 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.444 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.444 g
07	Tila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	1.333 g
08	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	1.333 g

Indication : Menstrual disorders

Dosage : 10 ml thrice daily or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 200 ml PET Bottle

Expiry : 3 years

30. RESPIKOT SYRUP (PM)

Each 10 ml is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vyaghri	<i>Solanum surattense</i>	1.250 g
02	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	1.250 g
03	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.250 g
04	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.250 g
05	Sita	Sugar	7.000 g
06	Jambirataila	Lemon Oil	0.125 g

Indication : Respiratory tract disorders.

Dosage : 5 - 10 ml thrice daily or as directed by physician.

Presentation : 200 ml bottle

Expiry : 3 years

31. VASAKOT SYRUP (PM)

Each 10 ml syrup is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vasa	<i>Adhatoda zeylanica</i>	0.2000 g
02	Kantakari	<i>Solanum surattense</i>	0.2000 g

03	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>	0.2000 g
04	Parnayavani	<i>Coleus amboinicus</i>	0.2000 g
05	Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.0660 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.0660 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.0660 g
08	Khanda	Sugar Candy	3.6000 g
09	Madhu	Honey	2.5000 g
10	Pudinasatwam	Menthol	0.0025 g

Indication : Cough, rhinitis

Dosage : 10 ml thrice daily (adults) or as directed by the physician
5 ml thrice daily (children below 12 years)
or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 100 ml PET Bottle

Expiry : 3 years

32. VASAKOT S F (Sugar Free Syrup) (PM)

Each 10 ml syrup is prepared out of

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vasa	<i>Adhatoda zeylanica</i>	0.2000 g
02	Kantakari	<i>Solanum surattense</i>	0.2000 g
03	Tulasi	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>	0.2000 g
04	Parnayavani	<i>Coleus amboinicus</i>	0.2000 g
05	Marica	<i>Piper nigrum</i>	0.0660 g
06	Pippali	<i>Piper longum</i>	0.0660 g
07	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	0.0660 g
08	Pudinasatwan	Menthol	0.0025 g

Indication : Kasa (Cough).

Dosage : 10 ml thrice daily.

Presentation : 100 ml bottle

Expiry : 3 years

33. SAMSKRITAMADHU (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Madhu	Honey	10.000 g
02	Sunthi	<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	1.080 mg

Dosage : As directed by the physician.

Presentation : 250 g.

Expiry : 3 years.

34. DHANWANTARAM CREAM (PM)

Each 5 g is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2082 mg
02	Yava	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	27.760 mg
03	Kola	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	27.760 mg
04	Kulatha	<i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i>	27.760 mg
05	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	27.760 mg
06	Kasmari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	27.760 mg
07	Patala	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	27.760 mg
08	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	27.760 mg
09	Agnimanth	<i>Premna corymbosa</i>	27.760 mg
10	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	27.760 mg
11	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	27.760 mg
12	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	55.520 mg
13	Gokshura	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	27.760 mg
14	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	1250 mg
15	Paya	Milk	8.328 ml
16	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	10.824 mg
17	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	10.824 mg
18	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	3.608 mg
19	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	3.608 mg
20	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	3.608 mg
21	Sariba	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	3.608 mg
22	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	3.608 mg
23	Saindhava	Rock salt	3.608 mg
24	Kalanusari	<i>Trigonella foenum-graceum</i>	3.608 mg
25	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	3.608 mg
26	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	3.608 mg
27	Punarnava	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	3.608 mg
28	Vari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	10.824 mg
29	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	10.824 mg
30	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	3.608 mg
31	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	3.608 mg
32	Amalaki	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	3.608 mg

33	Vibhitaki	<i>Terminalia bellirica</i>	3.608 mg
34	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	3.608 mg
35	Satahva	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	3.608 mg
36	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	3.608 mg
37	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	3.608 mg
38	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	3.608 mg
39	Twak	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	3.608 mg
40	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	3.608 mg

Indications : Musculo-skeletal and neuropathic pain

Dosage : Apply liberally on the affected area

Presentation : 25 g

Expiry : 3 years

35. ELADI CREAM (PM)

Each 5g is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	6.222 mg
02	Sthulela	<i>Ammomum subulatum</i>	6.222 mg
03	Turushka	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	6.222 mg
04	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	6.222 mg
05	Phalini	<i>Callicarpa macrophylla</i>	6.222 mg
06	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	6.222 mg
07	Jala	<i>Plectranthus vettiveroides</i>	6.222 mg
08	Dhyamaka	<i>Cymbopogon martinii</i>	6.222 mg
09	Sprikka	<i>Schizachyrum exile</i>	6.222 mg
10	Choraka	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	6.222 mg
11	Chocha	<i>Cinnamomum verum</i>	6.222 mg
12	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	6.222 mg
13	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	6.222 mg
14	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Sub.)	6.222 mg
15	Jati	<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	6.222 mg
16	Rasa	<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	6.222 mg
17	Sukti	Pearl oyster	6.222 mg
18	Vyaghranakha	Shell	6.222 mg
19	Surahva	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	6.222 mg
20	Srivasaka	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	6.222 mg
21	Chanda	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	6.222 mg
22	Guggulu	<i>Commiphora mukul</i>	6.222 mg

23	Devadhupa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	6.222 mg
24	Khapura	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	6.222 mg
25	Punnaga	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	6.222 mg
26	Nagahwa	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	6.222 mg
27	Keratailam	<i>Coconus nucifera</i>	1250 mg
28	Kerakshira	<i>Coconus nucifera</i>	1250 mg

Indications : Skin disorders of varied etiology

Dosage : Apply liberally on the affected area

Presentation : 25 g

Expiry : 3 years

36. RHUKOT PLUS CREAM (PM)

Each 10 g cream is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1.000 g
02	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	1.000 g
03	Pudina satwa	<i>Mentha species</i>	0.500 g
04	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.500 g
05	Gandhapurapatra taila	<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i>	1.000 g

Indication : Pain and swelling in the joints

Dosage : For liberal application on the affected area 2 - 3 times a day or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 25 g Collapsible Tube

Expiry : 3 years

37. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA VIBHA SKIN CARE CREAM (PM)

Each 10 g cream prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Arishta	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.065 g
02	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	0.056 g
03	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	0.056 g
04	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	0.056 g
05	Kumari	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i>	0.056 g
06	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.056 g
07	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.056 g
08	Kerataila	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	3.000 g

Indication : Saundarya Prasadaka for skin

Dosage : For external application only.

Presentation : 25 g lamitube

Expiry : 3 years

38. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA VIBHA HAIR CARE CREAM (PM)

Each 10 g cream prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Nili	<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i>	0.0875 g
02	Bhringraja	<i>Eclipta alba</i>	0.0875 g
03	Amalaki	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>	0.0875 g
04	Kerataila	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	0.7000 g

Indication : Saundarya Prasadaka for hair

Dosage : For external application. Apply on hair after hair wash or as directed by the physician.

Presentation : 100 g jar

Expiry : 3 years

39. PILOCID GEL (PM)

Each 5 g gel is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vishamushti	<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i>	2.000 g
02	Lajjalu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	2.000 g
03	Palandu	<i>Allium cepa</i>	2.000 g
04	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.187 g
05	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	1.350g

Indication : Hemorrhoid, ano-rectal diseases

Dosage : For external application on the affected area 2-3 times a day or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 25 g Collapsible Tube

Expiry : 3 years

40. PSORAKOT GEL (PM)

Each 5 g gel is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Svetakutaja	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	6.000 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.374 g
03	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	1.500 g

Indication : Psoriasis, eczematous skin lesions, allergic skin manifestations

Dosage : For external application on the affected area 2 - 3 times a day or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 25 g Collapsible Tube

Expiry : 3 years

41. RHUKOT GEL (PM)

Each 5 g gel is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.675 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.675 g

Indication : Rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory joint diseases

Dosage : For external application on the affected area 2 - 3 times a day or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 25 g Collapsible Tube

Expiry : 3 years

42. CRACKOT OINTMENT (PM)

Each 10 g ointment is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Sigru	<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	0.050 g
02	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	0.050 g
03	Palandu	<i>Allium cepa</i>	0.050 g
04	Kumari	<i>Aloe barbadensis</i>	0.050 g
05	Tambula	<i>Piper betle</i>	0.050 g
06	Gomutra	Cow's urine	1.000 g
07	Narikela tailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	1.000 g
08	Navasaram	Sal ammoniac	0.200 g

09	Tankanam	Borax	0.300 g
10	Sphatika	Alum	0.100 g
11	Yasada bhasma	Zinc oxide	0.200 g

Indication : Cracked foot, calluses of foot

Dosage : For external application on the affected area

Presentation : 25 g Collapsible tube

Expiry : 3 years

43. MAHATIKTALEPAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Mahatiktaghritam-		10.00 g
02	Tutha	Blue vitriol	0.08 g
03	Tankana	Borax	0.029 g

Indications : Fungal infection, other infectious skin disorders

Dosage : Apply liberally on the affected area.

Presentation : 20 g Lami tube.

Expiry : 3 years.

44. SATADHAUTAGHRITAM (PM)

Each 10 g prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Ghritam	Ghee	10.000 g
02	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	2.500 g
03	Aswatha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	2.500 g
04	Plaksha	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	2.500 g
05	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	2.500 g

Indication : Burning paraesthesia, herpes, fungal and bacterial skin lesions

Dosage : Apply liberally on the affected area

Presentation : 20 g Lami tube

Expiry : 3 years

45. PAINBALM (PM)

Each 5 g is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	8.644 mg
02	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	8.644 mg
03	Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i>	17.288 mg
04	Swadamshtra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	8.644 mg
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	8.644 mg
06	Vatyalaka	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	8.644 mg
07	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	8.644 mg
08	Kathilla	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	8.644 mg
09	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	8.644 mg
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna indegrifolia</i>	8.644 mg
11	Sarani	<i>Merremia tridentata</i>	8.644 mg
12	Patali	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	8.644 mg
13	Ajadugdha	Goat's milk	0.111 ml
14	Satavari	<i>Asparagus recemosus</i>	111.00 mg
15	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	100.00 mg
16	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.211 mg
17	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	0.633 mg
18	Misi	<i>Foeniculam vulgare</i>	0.211 mg
19	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.211 mg
20	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.211 mg
21	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.211 mg
22	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.211 mg
23	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.211 mg
24	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.211 mg
25	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.211 mg
26	Sindhutha	Rock salt	0.211 mg
27	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.211 mg
28	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.211 mg
29	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.211 mg
30	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.211 mg
31	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.211 mg
32	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.211 mg
33	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.211 mg
34	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.211 mg
35	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.211 mg
36	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.211 mg

37	Ambu	<i>Coleus vetiveroides</i>	0.211 mg
38	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.211 mg
39	Bhringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	0.211 mg
40	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	0.422 mg
41	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.211 mg
42	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.211 mg
43	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Sub.)	0.211 mg
44	Vrischika	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.211 mg
45	Choraka	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	0.211 mg
46	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	0.422 mg
47	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.211 mg
48	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	250.00 mg
49	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	499.50 mg
50	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	5.58 mg
51	Taila	<i>Seasamum indicum</i>	100.00 mg
52	Kshira	Cow's milk	1.998 ml
53	Sarjarasa	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	100.00 mg
54	Pepermint - Satva	<i>Mentha aervensis</i>	250.00 mg
55	Tailaparna	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	1000 mg

Indications : Muscle pain, joint pain, sprain, back pain, headache

Dosage : Apply liberally on the affected area

Presentation : 25 g

Expiry : 3 years

46. RHUKOT LINIMENT (PM)

Each 10 ml liniment is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Devadaru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	3.000 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	2.000 g
03	Sasi	<i>Camphora officinaram</i>	2.000 g
04	Gandhapurapatra taila	<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i>	1.000 g
05	Pudina Satwa	<i>Mentha aervensis</i>	2.000 g

Indication : Pain and swelling in the joints

Dosage : For liberal application on the affected area 2 - 3 times a day or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 100 ml HDPE Bottle

Expiry : 3 years

47. BABY OIL

Each 100 ml is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	-	<i>Virgin coconut oil</i>	80.00 ml
02	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> oil	20.00 ml
03	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	570.00 mg
04	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	570.00 mg
05	Laksha	<i>Lacifer lacca</i>	570.00 mg
06	Masthu	Whey	20.00 ml

A massage oil formulated for the use of children (including new born).

May be applied and massaged on body and head. It helps to impart smoothness, tone and glow to the skin. It also protects the baby from the side effects of pollution, and allergies

48. MIGRAKOT OIL (PM)

Each 10 ml oil is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
02	Hatha	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	2.000 g
03	Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	2.000 g
04	Mudga	<i>Vigna radiata</i>	2.000 g
05	Masha	<i>Vigna mungo</i>	2.000 g
06	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.555 g
07	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.555 g
08	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.555 g
09	Tilataila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	5.000 ml

Indication : Headaches of varied etiology especially migraine

Dosage : For daily application on the scalp half an hour before bath or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 100 ml PET Bottle.

Expiry : 3 years

49. KESHYAM OIL (PM)

Each 10 ml oil is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Swetakutaja	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	0.500 g
02	Kaidarya	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	0.400 g
03	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta alba</i>	0.300 g
04	Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	0.300 g
05	Amalaki	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>	0.300 g
06	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.300 g
07	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	0.300 g
08	Yashti	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	0.100 g
09	Kerataila	<i>Coconut nucifera</i>	10.000 ml
10	Karpura (Sasi)	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	0.100 g
11	Jambira tailam	Lemon Oil	0.125 g

Indication : Hair nourishing, ensures healthy hair growth, prevents hair fall and dandruff

Dosage : For application on the scalp before / after bath or as directed by the physician

Presentation : 100 ml HDPE Bottle

Expiry : 3 years

50. PAIN SPRAY (PM)

Each aerosol can is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Vilwa	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	33.193 mg
02	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	33.193 mg
03	Brihati	<i>Solanum indicum</i>	66.385 mg
04	Swadamshtra	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	33.193 mg
05	Syonaka	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i>	33.193 mg
06	Vatyalaka	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	33.193 mg
07	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	33.193 mg
08	Kathilla	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	33.193 mg
09	Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	33.193 mg
10	Agnimantha	<i>Premna indegrifolia</i>	33.193 mg
11	Sarani	<i>Paederia foetida</i>	33.193 mg
12	Patali	<i>Stereospermum colais</i>	33.193 mg
13	Ajadugdha	Goat's milk	0.426 ml
14	Satavari	<i>Asparagus recemosus</i>	426.00 mg

15	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	384.00 mg
16	Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	0.810 mg
17	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	2.430 mg
18	Misi	<i>Foeniculam vulgare</i>	0.810 mg
19	Daru	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	0.810 mg
20	Kushtha	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	0.810 mg
21	Salaparni	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i>	0.810 mg
22	Prisniparni	<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i>	0.810 mg
23	Mashaparni	<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>sublobata</i>	0.810 mg
24	Mudgaparni	<i>Dysolobium pilosum</i>	0.810 mg
25	Kesara	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	0.810 mg
26	Sindhuttha	Rock salt	0.810 mg
27	Mamsi	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i>	0.810 mg
28	Rajani	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.810 mg
29	Darvi	<i>Berberis aristata</i>	0.810 mg
30	Saileya	<i>Parmelia perlata</i>	0.810 mg
31	Chandana	<i>Santalum album</i>	0.810 mg
32	Pushkara	<i>Inula racemosa</i>	0.810 mg
33	Ela	<i>Elettaria cardamomum</i>	0.810 mg
34	Manjishtha	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	0.810 mg
35	Tagara	<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	0.810 mg
36	Abda	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>	0.810 mg
37	Ambu	<i>Coleus vettiveroides</i>	0.810 mg
38	Patra	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	0.810 mg
39	Bringa	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i>	0.810 mg
40	Musali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	1.620 mg
41	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	0.810 mg
42	Palasa	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	0.810 mg
43	Sthauneya	<i>Saussurea costus</i> (Sub.)	0.810 mg
44	Vrischika	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i>	0.810 mg
45	Choraka	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	0.211 mg
46	Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	1.620 mg
47	Vidari	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	0.810 mg
48	Sasi	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	5.760 g
49	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	1.198 g
50	Bala	<i>Sida cordifolia</i>	21.427 mg
51	Taila	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	384.00 mg
52	Kshira	Cow's milk	7.672 ml
53	Gandapurapatra	<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i>	1.920 g
54	Pepermint - Satva	<i>Mentha aervensis</i>	3.840 g

55	Tailaparna	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	6.912 g
Indications	: Muscle pain, joint pain, sprain, back pain		
Dosage/Usage	: For external application on the affected area		
Presentation	: 60 ml Aerosol can		
Expiry	: 3 years		

51. NOSTRICAP (PM)

Each soft gel capsule is prepared out of :

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Tailaparna Taila	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	69 mg
02	Devadaru Taila	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	63 mg
03	Pudina satva	Menthol	51 mg
04	Karpura	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	17 mg

Indications : *Pinasa, pratisyaya*. For stuffy nose, irritated nose and heaviness in the head due to cold

Usage : Snip off the tip of the capsule and squeeze out contents of 1-2 capsules or as directed by the physician, into half a litre of boiling water or on a tissue paper/cloth. Inhale the vapour deeply and freely.

Avoid direct contact with eyes and nostrils.

Presentation : 10 x 10

Expiry : 2 years

52. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA VIBHA BATH SOAP

(Ayurvedic Bath Soap)

Each 75 g Soap is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	6.00 g
02	Aswtha	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	6.00 g
03	Nyagrodha	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i>	6.00 g
04	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	18.00 g
05	Ramachataila	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	0.375 g

Indications : *Twak prasadanam*. Indicated in all dermatological conditions. Grade I toilet soap.

Presentation : 75g.

Expiry : 3 years.

53. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA SKIN CARE SOAP

Each 75 g soap is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> oil	375.00 mg
02	Japa	<i>Hibiscus rosasinensis</i>	12.75 mg
03	Tambula	<i>Piper betel</i>	12.75 mg
04	Paranthi	<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	12.75 mg
05	Tulsi	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>	12.75 mg

Indications : Specially formulated with the herbs described in classical Ayurveda texts which are beneficial for skin care. Grade I toilet soap.

Presentation : 75 g

Expiry : 2 years

54. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA SKIN PROTECTION SOAP

Each 75 g soap is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> oil	375.00 mg
02	Dinesavalli	<i>Ventilago maderaspatana</i>	10.50 mg
03	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	10.50 mg
04	Udumbara	<i>Ficus racemosa</i>	10.50 mg
05	Nyagroda	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	10.50 mg
06	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	10.50 mg

Indications : A specialized formulation based on classical Ayurveda for protecting the skin against blemishes pollution, allergies and climate changes. Grade I toilet soap.

Presentation : 75 g

Expiry : 2 years

55. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA BABY GLOW SOAP

Each 75 g soap is prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Keratailam	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> oil	375.00 mg
02	Yashtimadhu	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	12.75 mg
03	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	12.75 mg
04	Laksha	<i>Lacifer lacca</i>	12.75 mg
05	Aswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i>	12.75 mg
06	Masthu	Whey	375.00 mg

Indications : A soap formulated adhering to Ayurveda classical principles for a healthy and radiant skin for babies from the birth onwards.

Presentation : 75 g

Expiry : 2 years

56. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA VIBHA HAND WASH (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.002 g
02	<i>Nimba</i>	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.002 g
03	-	Lemon oil	0.005 g
03	-	Glycerin	0.100 g

Indication : For Hand hygiene

Directions : Apply on wetted hand and spread completely.
Rinse with water.

Caution : For External Use Only. Avoid direct contact with Eyes.

Presentation : 200 ml bottle

Expiry : 2 years

57. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA HAIR NOURISHING SHAMPOO

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Kaidarya	<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	100.00 mg
02	Tulsi	<i>Occimum sanctum</i>	100.00 mg
03	Brahmi	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	100.00 mg

Indication : A specially formulated product to nourish the hair based on the classical Ayurveda principles. It control, dandruff, itchy scalp and helps to heal the rashes. The prolonged use of the product will help to increase the volume, length and the color of hair.

Presentation : 100 ml bottle

Expiry : 2 years

58. KOTTAKKAL AYURVEDA VIBHA HAND SANITISER (PM)

Each 10 ml prepared out of:

SN	Official name	Botanical name/English name	Qty.
01	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	0.002 g
02	Nimba	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	0.002 g
03	Prasenna	<i>Ethyl alcohol</i>	7.500 ml
04	-	Glycerin	500.00 mg
05	-	<i>Lemon oil</i>	30.00 mg

Indication : For Hand sanitization

Directions : Apply on palm. Spread and rub over back of hands, fingertips and groves briskly until dry. no water required.

Caution : For external use only.

Presentation : 100 ml & 500 ml

INDEX

Abhayamritarasayanam	209
Abhayarishtam	16
Abhrabhasmam (101)	53
Abhrabhasmam (200 mg)	56
Acidact Tablet	331
Adityapaka Tailam	250
Agastyarasayanam	209
Agnikumararasam	135
Agnivranatailam	251
Ajaswagandhadi Leham	210
Akarakarabhadi Gulika	136
Amrasararasayanam	211
Amritadi Tailam	251
Amritameharichurnam	71
Amritaprasaghritam	95
Amritarishtam	17
Amritoatham Kashayam	171
Annabhedisinduram	56
Antrakutharam Gulika (Cherutu)	136
Antrakutharam Gulika (Valutu)	137
Anutailam	252
Aparajitadhupa Churnam	71
Aragwadhadi Kashayam	172

Aragwadharishtam	17
Aranyatulasyadi Keratailam	252
Aravindasavam	18
Ardhivilwamkashayam	172
Arimedadi Tailam	254
Arogyavardhini Gutika	137
Arukaladi Tailam	255
Asalyadi Gulika	138
Asanamanjishthadi Tailam	256
Asanawilwadi Keratailam/Tailam	257
Asaneladi Tailam/Keratailam	257
Ashtachurnam	72
Ashtavargam Kashayam	173
Asokaghritam	96
Asokarishtam	19
Aswagandha Tablet	331
Aswagandhadi Ghritam	97
Aswagandhadi Yamakam	258
Aswagandharishtam	19
Avalgujabijadi Churnam	72
Aviltoladi Bhasmam	56
Avipattichurnam	72
Ayaskriti	20
Ayush Kwatha Churnam	73
Ayyappalakeratailam	258
Baby Oil	355
Baladhatryadi Tailam	259
Balaguluchyadi Kashayam	173
Balaguluchyadi Tailam/Keratailam	260
Balahathadi Tailam	261

Balajirakadi Kashayam	173
Balamritam	22
Balapunarnavadi Kashayam	174
Balarishtam	22
Balasodhini Tailam	261
Balawagandhadi Tailam/Kuzhambu	261
Balatailam	262
Bhadradarvadi Kashayam	174
Bhadradikashayam	175
Bhuktanjarigulika	138
Brahmarasayanam	211
Brahmi Caps	338
Brahmidrakshadi Kashayam	175
Brahmighritam	98
Brahmitailam	264
Brihacchagaladi Ghritam	99
Brihat Kasturibhairavarasam	138
Brihat Vaiswanarachurnam	73
Brihatyadi Kashayam	176
Carmikot	50
Chandanasavam	23
Chandanosiradi Kashayam	176
Chandraprabhavatika	139
Chandrasuradi Kashayam	177
Charngeryadi Ghritam	100
Charngeryadi Gulika	140
Chaturmukhachintamanirasam	57
Chavikasavam	23
C-Health Forte Granule	338
C-Health Granule	339

C-Health Granule (Sugar Free)	339
Chemparutyadi Keratailam	264
Chenchilyadi Gulika	141
Cheriya Bhringamalakadi Tailam	264
Cheriya Chandanadi Tailam	265
Cheriya Chinchadi Leham	212
Cheriya Chinchadi Tailam	266
Cheriya Karpuradi Churnam	74
Cheriya Lakshadi Tailam	266
Cheriya Madhusnuhi Rasayanam	213
Cheriya Marmagulika	141
Cheriya Narayana Tailam	267
Cheriya Prasarinitailam	268
Cheriya Rasnadi Kashayam	177
Cheriya Sahacharadi Tailam	268
Chiruvilwadi Kashayam	177
Chitrakaleham	214
Chitrakasavam	25
Chukkumtipalyadi Gulika	141
Chyavanaprasam	215
Chyavanules	340
Crackot Ointment	351
Dadimadi Ghritam	101
Dadimashtakachurnam	74
Dantiharitakileham	216
Dantyarishtam	25
Dasamulaharitakileham	216
Dasamulakatutrayadi Kashayam	178
Dasamulam Kashayam	178
Dasamulapanchakoladi Kashayam	179

Dasamularasayanam	217
Dasamularishtam	26
Dasanakantichurnam	75
Dehaposhanayamakam	101
Devadarvyarishtam	27
Dhanadanayanadi Kashayam	179
Dhanwantaraghritam	102
Dhanwantaram Cream	347
Dhanwantaram Gulika	142
Dhanwantaram Kashayam	180
Dhanwantaram Tailam (101)	273
Dhanwantaram Tailam (21)	271
Dhanwantaram Tailam (7)	270
Dhanwantaram Tailam/Mezhukupakam/Kuzhampu	269
Dhanwantararishtam	28
Dhatryadi Ghritam	103
Dhurdhuradi Tailam	274
Dhurdhurapatradi Keratailam	274
Dinesavalyadi Kuzhampu/Keratailam	275
Dipyakadi Churnam	75
Drakshadi Kashayam	181
Drakshadi Leham	218
Draksharishtam	30
Duralabharishtam	30
Durvadi Keratailam	275
Dusparsakadi Kashayam	182
Eladi Churnam	76
Eladi Cream	348
Eladi Keratailam/Tailam	276
Elakanadi Kashayam	182
Elaneer Kuzhampu	242

Gandhakarajarasayanam	218
Gandhakarasyonam (14) (200 Mg Capsule)	58
Gandhakarasyonam (21) (200 Mg Capsule)	58
Gandhakarasyonam (7) (250 Mg Capsule)	57
Gandhakatailam	276
Gandharvahastadi Erandatailam	278
Gandharvahastadi Kashayam	183
Gandhatailam	277
Geniekot Syrup	343
Glysikot Granule	341
Gopichandanadi Gulika	142
Goroohanadi Gulika	144
Guggulupanchapalachurnam	77
Guggulutiktakaghritam	104
Guggulutiktam Kashayam	183
Guluchyadi Kashayam	184
Gynakot Tablet	332
H.T.Kot Tablet	332
Haemokot Syrup	343
Haridrakhandam	219
Haridramarichadi Leham	220
Haritakyadi Rasayanam	220
Himasagaratailam	279
Hingulabhasmam	58
Hingutrigunaleham	221
Hingutrigunatailam	280
Hinguvachadi Churnam	77
Hingwadi Gulika	145
Hridayarnavarasam	146
Hutabhugadi Churnam	78

Indukantaghritam	105
Indukantam Kashayam	184
Indukantamritam	344
Intuppukanam	78
Jatamayadi Churnam	79
Jatyadi Ghritam	105
Jatyadi Keratailam	280
Jirakadyarishtam	31
Jivantyadi Kashayam	185
Jivantyadi Yamakam	281
Kachayapanam Kuzhampu	242
Kachuradi Churnam	79
Kadaliphaladi Tailam	281
Kaisoragugguluvatika	146
Kaivishaparihari Gulika	147
Kalasaakadi Kashayam	186
Kalyanagulam	221
Kalyanakaghritam	106
Kalyanaksharam	58
Kanakasavam	31
Kanchanaraguggulu	147
Kankayanam Gulika	148
Kanmadabhasmam (250 Mg Capsule)	59
Kantakarighritam	107
Kantasinduram (14) (200 Mg Capsule)	59
Kantasinduram (7) (250 Mg Capsule)	59
Karpasasthyadi Kuzhampu/Tailam	281
Karpuradi Kuzhampu	243
Karpuradi Tailam	282
Karuttagulika (Sirastodagulika)	148

Katakakhadiradi Kashayam	186
Kayyanyadi Keratailam/Tailam	282
Keshyam Oil	356
Khadiradasakamkashayam	187
Khadirarishtam	32
Khajita Pindatailam	282
Khudaharam Kashayam	187
Kimsukapatradi Keratailam	283
Kokilaksham Kashayam	186
Kolakulathadichurnam	80
Kottakkal Arya Vaidya Sala Aswagandhachurnam	81
Kottakkal Ayurveda Baby Glow Soap	360
Kottakkal Ayurveda Hair Nourishing Shampoo	361
Kottakkal Ayurvedic Skin Care Soap	359
Kottakkal Ayurveda Skin Protection Soap	359
Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Hand Sanitiser	361
Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Hand Wash	360
Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Bath Soap	358
Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Hair Care Cream	350
Kottakkal Ayurveda Vibha Skin Care Cream	349
Kottamchukkadi Churnam	81
Kottamchukkadi Tailam	283
Krimighnavatika	148
Krimisodhini Gulika	149
Ksharagadam	60
Ksharatailam	284
Kshirabala (101)	285
Kshirabala (21)	285
Kshirabala (7)	285
Kshirabala Tailam	284

Kulathadi Kashayam	187
Kumaryasavam	32
Kunkumadi Tailam	285
Kuntalakanti Tailam	286
Kusmandarasayanam	222
Kutajarishtam	34
Kutajatwagadi Leham	222
Lactokot Granule	341
Lakshadi Churnam	81
Lakshadi Keratailam/Kuzhampu	287
Lakshaguggulu Tablet	150
Lakshmivilasarasam (Naradiyam)	149
Lasunairandadi Kashayam	188
Laxakot Avaleha	223
Leutab Tablet	333
Livokot Tablet	333
Lodhrasavam	34
Lohasavam	35
Lohasinduram (101) (100 Mg Capsule) (Pm)	61
Lohasinduram (14) (300 Mg Capsule) (Pm)	61
Lohasinduram (21) (250 Mg Capsule) (Pm)	61
Lohasinduram (7) (200mg Capsule) (Pm)	61
Madhookasavam	35
Madhuyashtyadi Tailam	287
Mahabalatailam	288
Mahadhanwantaram Gulika	150
Mahakalyanakaghritam	108
Mahakukutamamsatailam	289
Mahamashatailam	291
Mahapanchagavyaghritam	109

Maharajaprasaranitailam	292
Mahasneham	110
Mahatiktakaghritam	111
Mahatiktalepam	352
Mahatiktam Kashayam	188
Mahatraiphalaghritam	113
Mahavilwadi Leham	223
Makaradhwajam (100 Mg Capsule) (Rt)	61
Malatyadi Tailam/Keratailam	295
Manasamitravatakam	151
Manduravatakam	152
Manibhadraleham	224
Manjishthadi Kwatham (Brihat)	189
Manjishthadi Tailam	296
Marichadi Tailam	296
Mensokot Syrup	345
Mensokot Tablet	334
Migrakot Oil	355
Migrakot Tablet	334
Misrakasneham	114
Mridwikadi Leham	224
Mridwikarishtam	36
Mritasanjivani Arishtam	36
Mrityunjayarasam (125 Mg Capsule)	62
Mukkamukkatuvadi Gulika	153
Mulakadi Kashayam	190
Mulakadyarishtam	38
Murivenna	297
Musalikhadiradi Kashayam	191
Mustadi Marmakashayam	191

Mustarishtam	38
Nagaradi Tailam	297
Naladadi Ghritam	115
Nalpamaradi Tailam/Keratailam	298
Narasimharasayanam	224
Narayanagulam	225
Nasarsastailam	299
Nasikachurnam	82
Navayasachurnam	82
Nayanamritam Kuzhampu	243
Nayopayam Kashayam	192
Netramritam	244
Nilibhringadi Keratailam/Tailam	299
Nilidaladi Keratailam	300
Nimbadi Kashayam	192
Nimbadi Tailam	300
Nimbaharidradi Churnam	83
Nimbamritadi Tailam/Eradatailam	300
Nimbamritadipanchatiktam Kashayam	193
Nimbamritasavam	39
Nimbapatradi Churnam	83
Nirgundyadi Ghritam	115
Nirgundyadi Gulika	154
Niruryadi Gulika	155
Nisakatakadi Kashayam	193
Nisosiradi Tailam	301
Nisothamadikashayam	193
Nonganadi Eradatailam	302
Nostricap	358
Ostikot Tablet	334

Pachanamritam Kashayam	194
Pain Spray	356
Painbalm	353
Palandavaghritam	117
Palandavairandatailam	303
Palasaksharam	62
Pamantakatailam	304
Panchagandhachurnam	84
Panchagavyaghritam	118
Panchajirakagudam	226
Panchakolachurnam	84
Panchalavanabhasmam	62
Panchamlatailam	303
Panchavalkadi Tailam/Keratailam	303
Parantyadi Keratailam	304
Parinatakerikshiradi Tailam	305
Parthadyarishtam (Arjunarishtam)	40
Parushakadi Leham	226
Pathadi Churnam	84
Pathadi Gulika	155
Pathyadi Churnam	85
Pathyakshadhatryadi Kashayam	194
Patoladi Ghritam	118
Patolakaturohinyadi Kashayam	195
Patolamuladikashayam	195
Patupanchakadi Gulika	156
Phalasarpi	119
Pilocid Gel	350
Pilocid Tablet	335
Pindatailam (Trivritasneham)	306

Pippalyasavam	40
Pitakachurnam	85
Ponkaradi Gulika	157
Prabhakaravati (125 Mg Capsule)	63
Prabhanjanavimardanam Kuzhampu	306
Prapaundarikadi Tailam	307
Prasaranyadi Kashayam	195
Pravalabhasmam (200 Mg Capsule)	63
Psorakot Gel	351
Psorakot Tablet	335
Pulileham (Pulmkuzhampu)	227
Punarnavadi Kashayam	196
Punarnavadi Manduram Tablet	157
Punarnavadi Tailam	308
Punarnavamanduram	227
Punarnavasavam	41
Pushyanugachurnam	85
Putikaranjasavam	42
Putivalkasavam	42
Rajahpravartini Vati Tablet	158
Rajanyadi Churnam	86
Rajatabhasmam (100 Mg Capsule)	63
Rasasinduram (100 Mg Capsule) (Rt)	64
Rasnadasamuladi Tailam	308
Rasnadi Churnam	86
Rasnadi Ghritam	119
Rasnadi Tailam	308
Rasnasaptakam Kashayam	196
Rasonadi Kashayam	196
Respikot Syrup	345

Respikot Tablet	336
Rhukot Gel	351
Rhukot Liniment	354
Rhukot Plus Cream	349
Rhukot Tablet	336
Rohitakarishtam	43
Sahacharabaladi Kashayam	197
Sahacharadi Kashayam	197
Sahacharadi Tailam (7)	309
Samsamani Vati	337
Sanskritamadhu	346
Sankhabhasmam (500 Mg Capsule) (Rt)	64
Sanmalighritam	120
Saptamritalauham Tablet	158
Saptasaram Kashayam	197
Saraswatachurnam	87
Saraswataghritam	121
Saraswatarishtam	43
Saribadyasavam	44
Sarpagandhadi Churnam	88
Sarpagandhadi Gulika	158
Sarshapadi Churnam	88
Sarvamayantakaghritam	121
Satadhautaghritam	352
Satavarigulam	228
Satavaryadi Ghritam	124
Saubhagyavardhanatailam	310
Shadangam Kashayam	198
Shadangam Kwatha Churnam	89
Shaddharanachurnam	88

Shaddharanachurnam Tablet	159
Siddhamakaradhvajam (100 Mg Capsule)	64
Sitajwarari Kashayam	198
Sitopaladi Churnam	89
Sonitamritam Kashayam	198
Spermakot Tablet	337
Spermakot Granule	342
Srikhandasavam	45
Stanyajananarasayanam	229
Sudarsanasavam	45
Suddhabala Tailam	310
Sukhabhedi Gulika	159
Sukhaprasavada Ghritam	124
Sukumaraghritam	125
Sukumaraleham	230
Sukumaram Kashayam	198
Suranadi Ghritam	126
Surasadi Tailam	310
Suryaprabha Gulika	159
Suvarnamukthadi Gulika	160
Suvarnavangam (100 Mg Capsule)	64
Swarnabhasmam (50 Mg Capsule)	65
Swarnabinduprasam	127
Swasaharaleham	231
Swasanandam Gulika	161
Swayamagnisinduram (200 Mg Capsule)	65
Swetagunjadi Gulika	161
Talakabhasmam	65
Talisapatradi Churnam	89
Talisapatradi Leham	232

Talisapatradi Vatakam	232
Talisule Granule	342
Tamrabhasmam	66
Tekaraja Tailam	311
Tenginpushpadi Tailam	311
Tiktakaghritam	127
Tiktakam Kashayam	199
Traiphalaghritam	128
Triphala Tablet	337
Triphaladi Churnam	90
Triphaladi Tailam/Keratailam	311
Triphlaguggulu Tablet	162
Trivril Leham	233
Trivritasneham	312
Tulasyadi Tailam	313
Tungadrumadi Tailam	313
Usirasavam	47
Vachadi Tailam	313
Vachalasanadi Keratailam	314
Vairyadikashayam	200
Vajrakam Kashayam	200
Vajrakatailam	314
Valiya Amritadi Tailam	315
Valiya Arimedastailam	315
Valiya Bhringamalakdi Tailam	317
Valiya Chandanadi Tailam	317
Valiya Chinchadi Leham	233
Valiya Chinchadi Tailam	318
Valiya Karpuradi Churnam	90
Valiya Lakshadi Tailam	319

Valiya Madhusnuhirasayanam	235
Valiya Marmagulika	162
Valiya Narayana Tailam (Mahanarayana Tailam)	320
Valiya Prasarani Tailam	322
Valiya Rasnadi Kashayam (Maharasnadi)	201
Valiya Sahacharadi Tailam/ Mezhukupakam/Kuzhampu	323
Vanasuranadi Leham	236
Vangabhasmam	66
Varadi Kashayam	202
Varanadi Ghritam	128
Varanadi Kashayam	202
Varavisaladi (Kalyanakam) Kashayam	203
Vasaguluchyadi Kashayam	204
Vasakadyarishtam	48
Vasakot S F (Sugar Free Syrup)	346
Vasakot Syrup	345
Vasantakusumakararasam	66
Vasishtharasayanam	236
Vastyamayantakaghritam	129
Vatagajankusarasam (250 Mg Capsule)	67
Vatamardanam Kuzhampu	324
Vatasani Tailam	324
Vayugulika	164
Venupatradi Keratailam	325
Vettumaran Gulika	165
Vidangadi Churnam	91
Vidangatanduladi Churnam	91
Vidaryadi Ghritam	131
Vidaryadi Kashayam	204

Vidaryadi Leham	237
Vidaryadyasavam	48
Vilwadi Gulika	165
Vilwadi Leham	238
Vilwampachottyadi Tailam	325
Vilwapatradi Tailam	326
Vimalavarti	166
Virataradi Kashayam	205
Virechanagulika	166
Viswamritham	49
Vizhalveradi Kashayam	205
Vranaropanatailam	326
Vrishaghritam	132
Vyaghryadi Kashayam	206
Vyaghryadi Leham	239
Vyoshadi (Karimbirumbadi) Kashayam	206
Vyoshadi Vatakam	239
Yasadabhasmam (25 Mg Capsule)	68
Yashtimadhukadi Keratailam	327
Yavanyadi Churnam	91
Yogarajachurnam	92
Yogarajagugguluvatika	167
Yuvatyadi Tailam	327

08. HUBBALLI Plot No. 38, "OMshri Livings" Complex,
Opp. Ashirvad Apartment,
Bailappava Nagar, Hubballi - 580 029
Email: hublibr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0836 4059503, 0836 3502905
- 09 INDORE G-1, Juhi Plaza, Kanchanbag
Geetha Bhavan Square - 452 001
E-mail: indorebr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel: 0731 2513335, 0731 2513336
9188920145, 9188920146
10. KANNUR Pillayarkoil Road - 670 001
E-mail: kannurbr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0497 2761164
9188920147, 9188920148
11. KAZHAKKOOTTAM Elankathil Plaza, TC-1/6033 (2), Vettu road
NH66, Kazhakoottam (PO)
Trivandrum - 695 582
E-mail: tvmbr2@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel: 0471 2413439, 7306378861
9188920175, 9188920176
12. KOLKATA Bajrang Byamgar
199, Sarat Bose Road - 700 029
E-mail: kolkattabr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 033 24630661, 03324630734
9188920149, 9188920150
13. KOTTAKKAL Malappuram Road - 676 503
E-mail: kklbr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel: 0483 2743380
9188920151, 9188920152
14. KOTTAYAM CMS College Road, Kottayam - 686 001
E-mail: kottayambr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0481 2304817, 0481 2562396
9188920153, 9188920154

15. KOZHIKODE
Kallai Road - 673 002
E-mail: cltkallai@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0495 2302666
9188920155, 9188920156
16. MADURAI
153, First Floor, North Veli Street
Simmakkal - 625 001
E-mail: maduraibr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0452 2623123, 0452 4297862
9188920157, 9188920158
17. MANGULURU
Ground Floor, Vedanta Towers
Opp. Kerala Samajam
Buildings, K.S, Rao Road
Mangaluru - 575 001
E-mail: mangalorebr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 08242443141, 0824 2443140
9188920159, 9188920160
18. MUMBAI
Kerala Bhavan, 16/A
K.A. Subramaniam Road,
Behind Matunga Police Station,
Matunga East - 400 019
E-mail: mumbaibr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 022 24016879, 022 24015195
9188920161, 9188920162
19. MYSORE
ch 19/1, 19 PDR Atrium
Jayalakshmi Vilas Road
Near Ramaswami Circle
Chamarajapuram - 570 005
E-mail: mysorebr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 0821 2331062, 0821 2331063
9188920163, 9188920164
20. NEW DELHI
E-76, South Extension
Part I - 110 049
E-mail: newdelhibr@aryavaidyasala.com
Tel. 011 24621790, 011 24628006
9188920165, 9188920166

21. PALAKKAD Vadakanthara - 678 012
E-mail: palakkadbr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0491 2502404, 9497066606
9188920167, 9188920168
22. PALAKKAD T.B. Road - 678 014
E-mail: pkdtownbr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0491 2527084
9188920169, 9188920170
23. SECUNDERABAD Opp. Manju Cinema
Sarojinidevi Road - 500 003
E-mail: secbad@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 04027722226, 04027722224
9188920171, 9188920172
24. THIRUVANANTHAPURAM
Statue Junction - 695 001
E-mail: tvnbr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0471 2463439
9188920173, 9188920174
25. THRISSUR Parayil Lane, MG Road - 680 004
E-mail: thrissurbr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0487 2380950
9188920177, 9188920178
26. TIRUR Station Road - 676 101
E-mail: tirurbr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0494 2422231
9188920179, 9188920180
27. VIJAYAWADA #27, 33 - 4, S.N.S. Plaza, Gudavallivari St
Govenopet, Krishna Dt., (AP) - 520 002
E-mail: vijayawadabr@aryavaidyaasala.com
Tel. 0866 2578864, 0866 2578865
9188920181, 9188920182

AYURVEDIC HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTRES

KOTTAKKAL	Kottakkal Malappuram Dist. - 676 503 E-mail: mail@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 0483 - 2808000
KOTTAKKAL KAVATHIKALAM	“Susrutam” Kavathikalam, Kottakkal - 676 503 Tel: 0483 - 3521000
DELHI	18x, 19x Near Railway Reservation Centre Karkardooma, Delhi-110 092 E-mail: ahrcdelhi@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 011 - 22106500
THRIKKAKARA, KOCHI	Sea Port Air Port Road Thrikkakkara (PO), Kakkanadu Kochi - 682 021, Ernakulam Dist. E-mail: ahrckochi@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 0484 - 2554000

FACTORIES

KOTTAKKAL	Kottakkal -676 503 Malappuram Dist. E-mail: factorykkl@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 0483 - 2808381
KANJIKODE	Kanjikode-678 621 Palakkad Dist. E-mail: avskjd@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 0491 - 2566094
NANJANGUD	Plot No. 82 - P3 KIADB Industrial Area Nanjangud - 571 302 E-mail: avsnjd@aryavaidyasala.com Tel: 08221 - 226636